

W
MAY FAIRS
NOON
ANS

ANCIENT COINS & ANTIQUITIES

8-9 MARCH 2023 AT 10 AM



FEATURED ABOVE
LOT 558
DIOCLETIAN, ARGENTEUS
NICOMEDIA, 295-6

AUCTION

**AN AUCTION OF
ANCIENT COINS & ANTIQUITIES**

DATE

8–9 MARCH 2023 AT 10 AM EACH DAY

CATALOGUE

269

VIEWINGS

VIEWING BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

27 FEBRUARY–3 MARCH FROM 10 AM–4 PM

PUBLIC VIEWING

6–7 MARCH FROM 10 AM–4 PM

ALL APPOINTMENTS TO VIEW

PLEASE CONTACT 020 7016 1700 OR
VIEWING@NOONANS.CO.UK

ALL LOTS ARE AVAILABLE TO VIEW ONLINE WITH
FULL ILLUSTRATIONS AND CONDITION REPORTS
AT WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK

CONTACTS

GENERAL AUCTION ENQUIRIES

AUCTIONS@NOONANS.CO.UK

COIN ENQUIRIES

COINS@NOONANS.CO.UK

ACCOUNT ENQUIRIES

ACCOUNTS@NOONANS.CO.UK

BANK DETAILS

BANKERS: LLOYDS

ADDRESS: 39 PICCADILLY, LONDON W1J 0AA

SORT CODE: 30-96-64

ACCOUNT NO.: 00622865

SWIFT CODE: LOYDGB2L

IBAN: GB70LOYD30966400622865

BIC: LOYDGB21085

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

PIERCE NOONAN

CHAIRMAN AND CEO

NIMROD DIX

DEPUTY CHAIRMAN

ROBIN GREVILLE

CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER

CHRISTOPHER WEBB

CLIENT LIAISON DIRECTOR (NUMISMATICS)

AUCTION AND CLIENT SERVICES

PHILIPPA HEALY

HEAD OF ADMINISTRATION (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)

PHILIPPA@NOONANS.CO.UK

T. 020 7016 1775

ANNA GUMOLA

ACCOUNTS AND ADMINISTRATION

ANNA@NOONANS.CO.UK

T. 020 7016 1700

SASHA CHOWN

ADMINISTRATOR

SASHA@NOONANS.CO.UK

T. 020 7016 1700

CHRISTOPHER MELLOR-HILL

HEAD OF CLIENT LIAISON (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)

CHRISTOPHER@NOONANS.CO.UK

T. 020 7016 1771

JAMES CARVER

CLIENT LIAISON

JBC@NOONANS.CO.UK

T. 020 7016 1770

CHRIS FINCH HATTON

CLIENT LIAISON

FINCH@NOONANS.CO.UK

T. 020 7016 1754

JAMES KING

LOGISTICS AND FACILITIES MANAGER

JAMES@NOONANS.CO.UK

T. 020 7016 1755

IAN ANDERSON

CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)

IAN@NOONANS.CO.UK

T. 020 7016 1751

COIN SPECIALISTS

CHRISTOPHER WEBB

CLIENT LIAISON DIRECTOR (NUMISMATICS)

CHRIS@NOONANS.CO.UK

T. 020 7016 1801

PETER PRESTON-MORLEY

SPECIAL PROJECTS DIRECTOR (ASSOC. DIRECTOR)

PPM@NOONANS.CO.UK

T. 020 7016 1802

TIM WILKES

HEAD OF COIN DEPARTMENT

TIM@NOONANS.CO.UK

T. 020 7016 1804

BRADLEY HOPPER

COIN SPECIALIST

BRADLEY@NOONANS.CO.UK

T. 020 7016 1805

JIM BROWN

COIN SPECIALIST

JIM@NOONANS.CO.UK

T. 020 7016 1803

NIGEL MILLS

COIN & ARTEFACT SPECIALIST

NIGELMILLS@NOONANS.CO.UK

T. 020 7016 1700



ORDER OF SALE

ANCIENT COINS & ANTIQUITIES

WEDNESDAY 8 & THURSDAY 9 MARCH AT 10 AM EACH DAY

WEDNESDAY 8 MARCH 2023 AT 10AM

GREEK COINS	1-128
THE STEVE CLARKE COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS	129-457
THE GRAHAM COLLECTION OF ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS	458-563
ROMAN COINS FROM VARIOUS PROPERTIES	564-796
BYZANTINE COINS	797-816
ANCIENT COINS - LOTS	817-835

THURSDAY 9 MARCH 2023 AT 10AM

THE KEN TOYNE COLLECTION OF BRITISH IRON AGE COINS	836-872
ANTIQUITIES	873-1055

FORTHCOMING AUCTIONS

9 MARCH 2023

THE GRAHAM COLLECTION OF BRITISH COINS

15 MARCH 2023

ORDERS, DECORATIONS, MEDALS & MILITARIA

4-5 APRIL 2023

COINS & HISTORICAL MEDALS

ALL DATES ARE PROVISIONAL AND DO NOT CONSTITUTE A FULL LISTING FOR THE DATE SPAN SHOWN.
PLEASE SEE WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK FOR MORE DETAILS AND THE LATEST UPDATES

FREE VALUATION DAYS

PLEASE CALL 020 7016 1700 OR EMAIL JEWELLERY@NOONANS.CO.UK FOR AN APPOINTMENT

BERKHAMSTED

16 MARCH & 13 APRIL 10 AM-1.30 PM
TOWN HALL
196 HIGH STREET, BERKHAMSTED
HERTFORDSHIRE HP4 3AP

BLACKHEATH

30 MARCH 10 AM-2 PM
CLARENDON HOTEL
MONTPELIER ROW, BLACKHEATH
VILLAGE, LONDON SE3 0RW

HAMPSTEAD

22 MARCH & 19 APRIL 11 AM-4 PM
BURGH HOUSE
NEW END SQUARE, NW3 1LT

RICHMOND

23 MARCH & 27 APRIL 10 AM-3 PM
RICHMOND HILL HOTEL
144-150 RICHMOND HILL
SURREY TW10 6RW

SHAFTESBURY

16 MARCH 10 AM-2 PM
SHAFTESBURY ARTS CENTRE
BELL STREET, SHAFTESBURY
DORSET SP7 8AR

WELLS

17 MARCH 10 AM-2 PM
WELLS TOWN HALL
MARKET PLACE, WELLS
SOMERSET BA5 2RB

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION FOR BUYERS

REGISTERING TO BID

New clients must register online to bid (whether in person or in absentia). This can be done via our website www.noonans.co.uk

Registrations will be subject to due diligence and Noonans reserves the right to cancel registrations.

Once registered, any client bidding for the first time online will need to enter their card details so that a security check can be performed to authorise you to bid (www.noonans.co.uk >Your Account > Account Authorisation). This check is secure, your card details are not seen by us and no funds will be deducted.

BIDDING PRIORITY

Please note that we prioritise executing commission bids as early as possible in order to secure the lot for you at the cheapest possible price. It is therefore entirely possible that a lot can sell at your top bid to another bidder. To avoid this happening we offer an optional 'Plus 1' bidding increment facility, whereby if the bidding is against you at your maximum bid the auctioneer will execute one further bid on your behalf. Please note that in the event of identical top bids priority is given to the first bid received.

PLACING BIDS

LIVE BIDDING VIA WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK

You may bid in real time from your computer or mobile device. We provide an optional live video and audio feed of the auctioneer, allowing you to participate in much the same way as attending the auction. You may see your invoice and pay online directly after you've finished bidding. **There is no additional charge for this facility.**

ADVANCE BIDDING VIA WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK

We strongly advise this method if you wish to leave bids in advance as it is the easiest, most accurate and flexible way to leave your bids and gives you total control over them right up to the point that the lot is offered for sale. Bids made online cannot be seen by others and only become live at the point the lot is being sold. Up until this time your bids can be easily altered or cancelled. An automated email is sent to confirm any changes made. **There is no additional charge for online bidding.**

ADVANCE BIDDING VIA POST, EMAIL OR TELEPHONE

Whilst we are still happy to execute all bids submitted to us using post, email or telephone, it should be noted that all bids left with us in these ways will be entered at our offices using exactly the same bidding facility to which all our clients have access. **There is, therefore, no better way of ensuring the accuracy of your advance bids than to place them yourself online.**

If you are registered with Noonans you may bid by email to bids@noonans.co.uk or by telephone to 020 7016 1700. **All bids placed by email or telephone must be received before 4 PM on the day preceding the sale.**

A bidding form is included in the back of this catalogue. If you wish to use this please fill it in carefully, to include all relevant information. Please ensure that you post this form so that it arrives, at the latest, the day before the sale.

BIDDING IN THE AUCTION ROOM

You are very welcome to attend the auction and bid in person if you are registered with Noonans.

Please note that the auction room is situated on the third floor of a Georgian building which doesn't have a lift. You may pay for and collect your lots during the auction.

SALEROOM NOTICES

Should the description of a lot need to be amended after the publication of this catalogue, the amendments will appear automatically on the Noonans website, www.noonans.co.uk. All such amendments are also incorporated in the List of Saleroom Notices pertaining to this auction which are posted separately on the website. The auctioneer will refer to any notices at the time any affected lot is offered for sale.

CATALOGUE ILLUSTRATIONS & THE INTERNET

Prospective bidders are reminded that the Noonans website features high-resolution colour illustrations of every lot in this auction. There may also be additional illustrations of any lot.

BUYERS' PREMIUM

The rate for this sale is 24% of the Hammer Price (+ VAT where applicable).

IMPORTATION VAT

Lots marked 'X' are subject to importation VAT of 5% on the Hammer Price unless re-exported outside the UK, as per Noonans Terms & Conditions of Business.

From 1 January 2021 importation VAT may be levied by EU countries on lots sold by Noonans and subsequently imported into those countries. Although Noonans is unable to advise buyers on customs regulations in their country of domicile, there is further information regarding EU importation VAT rates for collectable items in the Terms and Conditions published on the Noonans website.

BULLION LOTS

Lots marked 'G' will have the VAT element shown on your invoice.

PRICES REALISED

The hammer prices of lots sold at Noonans auctions are posted at www.noonans.co.uk in real time and telephone enquiries are welcome from 9 AM on the day after the auction.

PAYMENT

You may access your invoice shortly after the hammer has fallen on your last lot. As we weigh lots at the time of cataloguing most shipping is already calculated, enabling you to settle your account and receive your lots in a timely fashion. Auction attendees may pay and collect during the course of the auction as soon as they have bid on their last lot.

[Full Terms and Conditions of Business are available to read in the back of this catalogue and on our website.](#)

CONTACTS

GENERAL SUPPORT ENQUIRIES

auctions@noonans.co.uk
020 7016 1700 or from overseas
(+44) 20 7016 1700

WEBSITE AND LIVE BIDDING SUPPORT ENQUIRIES

[Ian Anderson](mailto:ian@noonans.co.uk)
ian@noonans.co.uk
020 7016 1700 or from overseas
(+44) 20 7016 1700

NATALIE JAFFE (1943-2023)



Last year I celebrated 50 years in this wonderful business. During that time I have had the privilege of working with some of the legends in commercial numismatics: William French, Douglas Liddell, Peter Mitchell, Geoffrey Hearn, Margaret Amstell, Patrick Finn, Paul Divo, Michael Sharp, to name just a few. But my 51st year has marked an end of an era for me and many others with passing of Natalie Jaffe, our much-loved and respected South African representative.

Natalie Carol Jaffe was thrown into numismatics by the untimely death of her husband, Allen Jaffe, who had founded City Coins in Cape Town in 1967 and who died tragically in a boating accident in Cape Town harbour in May 1975. Natalie was expecting their third child (Allen) and with their two very young children, Joseph and Sharon, the family had been due to emigrate to the United States 10 days later. Instead, Natalie was faced with the task of running City Coins with no previous business or numismatic knowledge, while bringing up three children on her own. With her typical strength of character and determined resolve, and the help of several good friends including 'Bill' Hibbard, Glen Schoeman, Dr Frank Mitchell and his son Rob, she grew City Coins into an internationally-recognised

numismatic business. City Coins was the most respected auction house in South Africa for war medals and decorations, holding 73 sales of items from most of the principal collectors in the country.

Our fortunate collaboration with her and her company began in 2003, at first with modest consignments from her clients, then expanding to full single-owner auctions. Without doubt she made an important contribution to the Coin Department's growth and helped to make it what is it today.

Natalie loved life. She loved to entertain, she loved London, she loved a glass of champagne and would send it back if the bottle had been opened for too long and the bubbles did not rise fast enough! She was generous with her time, advice and compassion. Her incredible sense of humour, even at the very end of her long illness, was an inspiration to us all. She was a mother to three fantastic children who blessed her with seven grandchildren. And she was a friend for life.

On 18 January 2023 we lost a numismatic legend and friend who can never be replaced.

Christopher Webb

Greek Coins

Greek Coinages



- 1 IBERIA, Ikalkusken**, Denarius, c. 200-150, male head right, *rev.* cavalryman left, leading additional horse, 3.78g/12h (SNG BM Spain 1168-71; Pozzi 11 [sale no. 1], *same dies*). *Good very fine and toned; pleasing portrait* £240-£300

Provenance: Graham Collection [bt I. Vecchi 1973]

- 2 IBERIA, Sekobirikes**, Denarius, late 1st century BC, male head right with tightly curled hair, crescent behind and μ below, *rev.* cavalryman right, 3.80g/1h (SNG BM 1051). *About very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: Graham Collection [bt 1971]

- 3 GAUL, Massalia**, Obol, male head left, *rev.* $\mu\Lambda$ in two quarters of four-spoked wheel, 0.70g (Sear 72). *Very fine* £20-£30

- 4 CALABRIA, Tarentum**, Nomos, 332-302, warrior on horseback right, holding spear and shield, *rev.* dolphin-rider left, holding distaff, ship's prow below, 7.74g (HN *Italy* 934; Vlasto 585; SNG ANS 985). *Attempted piercing on obverse, otherwise very fine* £60-£80

- 5 CALABRIA, Tarentum**, Nomos or Didrachm, c. 280, youth crowning horse right, *rev.* dolphin rider left, holding grape bunch, 7.91g (HN *Italy* 960; Vlasto 673). *Obverse good fine, reverse very fine and well centred* £70-£90



- 6 CALABRIA, Tarentum**, Drachm, 280-272, head of Athena right, wearing helmeted ornamented with Scylla, *rev.* owl standing right on olive sprig, $\text{NEYMINIO}\Sigma$ above, 3.22g (HN *Italy* 1015; Vlasto 1058-63; McClean 640). *Very fine, beautifully toned* £200-£260

- 7 LUCANIA, Metapontum**, Stater, c. 330-290, head of Demeter right, *rev.* barley ear with leaf to left, 7.80g (HN *Italy* 1581). *Good fine* £60-£80

- 8 LUCANIA, Velia**, Didrachm or Nomos, c. 300-280, head of Athena left, wearing crested helmet, *rev.* lion walking right, caduceus above, 6.82g/3h (HN *Italy* 1316). *Fine, harshly cleaned on reverse* £60-£80

Provenance: Graham Collection [from Seaby 1958]



- 9 SICILY, Gela**, \AA Tetras, c. 420-5, head of river god right, hair flowing up as if in water, grain kernel behind, *rev.* bull right, ΓΕΛΑΣ above, three pellets in exergue, 3.50g (Jenkins Gp VIII-IX; McClean 2271/4). *Very fine, dark patina; dies of fine style* £120-£150

- 10 SICILY, Syracuse, Dionysios I** (405-367), \AA Drachm, c. 405-367, helmeted head of Athena left, *rev.* star flanked by dolphins, 32.63g (SNG ANS 454). *About very fine, green patina* £70-£90

- 11 SICILY, Syracuse, Hiketas II** (287-278), \AA Litra, laureate head right, *rev.* eagle standing left on thunderbolt, 8.79g (McClean 2888-90). *Signs of double-striking, otherwise very fine, smooth dark patina* £60-£80

Greek Coins

- 12 MACEDON, Akanthos**, Hekte, Milesian-weight, c. 470-430, forepart of bull left, head reverted in profile, *rev.* quadripartite incuse square, 2.24g (cf. CNG eAuction 439, 19; Kroll Empire –; McClean –); **KINGS OF MACEDON, Philip III**, Drachm, in the name and types of Alexander the Great, Teos, c. 323-317, head of Herakles right wearing lion-skin, *rev.* Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre, filleted palm within field, 4.17g (Price 2259); **EUBOIA, Histiaea**, Tetrobol, head of nymph right, nymph seated left on ship, wing on hull, 2.14g (BCD 402; McClean 5729-30); **THRACE, Apollonia Pontica**, Drachm, 480-450, anchor, flanked by crayfish and A, *rev.* Gorgoneion facing, 3.14g (SNG BM 153; McClean 7314-15); together with other silver coins (3) [7]. *First of anomalous style, fine and better* £70-£90



- 13 MACEDON, Eion**, Trihemiobol, 460-400, goose standing right, lizard above, a below, *rev.* quadripartite incuse square, 0.93g (SNG ANS 285-6; McClean 3086). *Light surface granularity, good very fine* £90-£120



- 14 KINGS OF MACEDON, Alexander III** (336-23), Drachm, Lampsakos, posthumous issues, c. 310-01, head of Herakles right wearing lion-skin, *rev.* Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre, κ I in field, ME below throne, 4.29g (Price 1406). *Extremely fine, well struck up and lightly toned* £200-£260

Provenance: Graham Collection [bt Seaby 1983]

- x **15 KINGS OF MACEDON, Alexander III**, Drachm, Miletos, 325-23, head of Herakles right, wearing lion-skin, *rev.* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre, monogram in field, 4.22g (Price 2090; ADM series I). *Very fine, toned* £70-£90
- x **16 KINGS OF MACEDON, Philip III** (323-17), Drachm, in the types of Alexander, head of Herakles right, wearing lion-skin, *rev.* Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre, monogram in field, 4.45g (Price P46). *Mounted within fitting and probably somewhat clipped, otherwise very fine* £40-£50



- 17 KINGS OF MACEDON, Perseus**, Drachm, Third Macedonian War issue, mint in Thessaly, magistrate Hermias, c. 171-170, head of Helios facing slightly right, *rev.* rose with bud to right, ΕΡΜΙΑΣ above, 2.55g (Price, Larissa, p.241; SNG Keckman 795). *Extremely fine and beautifully toned* £200-£260

Provenance: Graham Collection



- 18 KINGS OF MACEDON, Perseus**, Drachm, Third Macedonian War issue, mint in Thessaly, magistrate Hermias, c. 171-170, head of Helios facing slightly right, *rev.* rose with bud to right, ΕΡΜΙΑΣ above, 2.50g/12h (Price, Larissa, p.241; SNG Keckman 795). *Extremely fine, lightly toned* £150-£180

Provenance: Graham Collection

- 19 THRACE, Apollonia Pontica**, Drachm, 480-450, anchor, *rev.* Gorgoneion facing, 3.23g (SNG BM 157; McClean 7314). *Flan slightly ragged, otherwise good very fine, toned* £60-£80

Greek Coins

- 20 THRACE, Apollonia Pontica**, Drachm, 480-450, anchor, flanked by crayfish and Α, *rev.* Gorgoneion facing, 3.19g (SNG BM 153; McClean 7314-15); **Cherronesos**, Hemidrachm, c. 386-338, forepart of lion right, head reverted, *rev.* quadripartite incuse square, with two sunken quarters containing bee and monogram, 2.43g (McClean 4114); **Istros**, Trihemiobol, 4th century BC, facing male heads, the left inverted, *rev.* sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons, 1.03g (*cf.* McClean 4358); **Mesembria**, Diobol, 400-300, Corinthian helmet facing, *rev.* wheel containing ethnic, 1.23g (SNG BMC I, 268); **MYSIA, Parion**, Hemidrachm, 4th century BC, facing gorgoneion, *rev.* bull left, head reverted, ethnic around, 2.36g (McClean 7650ff); together with other silver coins (4) [9]. *Fine to very fine* £120-£150
- 21 THRACE, Apollonia Pontica**, Diobol, c. 350-300, facing head of gorgon, *rev.* anchor flanked by crayfish and Α, 1.16g (SNG BM 175; McClean 7322); **ISLANDS OFF CARIA, Rhodes**, Hemidrachm, c. 170-150, struck by the magistrate Nikepheros, radiate head of Apollo right, *rev.* rose bud, 2.33g (BMC 276-8); **PISIDIA, Selge**, Obol, 350-300, Gorgoneion facing, *rev.* helmeted head of Athena right, astragalos behind, 0.97g (SNG France 1930; McClean 9014-15) [3]. *Good fine to about very fine* £80-£100
- 22 THRACE, Byzantion**, Siglos or Drachm, 4th century BC, ΠΥ, heifer standing left on dolphin, *rev.* incuse mill sail, 5.28g (SNG BM 31ff; McClean 4233; Sear 1579); **Istros**, Drachm, 4th century BC, facing male heads, the left inverted, *rev.* sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons, 5.38g (SNG BM Black Sea 247) [2]. *Good fine* £90-£120
- 23 THRACE, Cherronesos**, Hemidrachm, c. 386-338, forepart of lion right, head reverted, *rev.* quadripartite incuse square, with two sunken quarters containing a pentagram and monogram, 2.30g (McClean 4071). *Very fine* £60-£80
- 24 THRACE, Cherronesos**, Hemidrachm, c. 386-338, forepart of lion right, head reverted, *rev.* quadripartite incuse square, with two sunken quarters containing a monogram and a bee, 2.31g (McClean 4114); **ISLANDS OFF THRACE, Thasos**, Tetradrachm, early imitative series, 1st century BC, wreathed head of Dionysos right, *rev.* Herakles standing left, draped in lion-skin and holding club, 15.58g (*cf.* Le Rider 51; McClean 4228); **MOESIA, Istros**, Drachm, 400-330, two male heads facing, the left inverted, *rev.* eagle on dolphin left, 4.28g (SNG BM 247; SNG Stancomb 147); **THESSALY, Larissa**, Drachm, head of nymph facing three-quarters left, *rev.* horse crouching right, 4.89g (BCD *Thessaly* 316; McClean 4618-21); **THRACE, Apollonia Pontica**, Drachm, 480-450, anchor, *rev.* Gorgoneion facing, 3.17g (SNG BM 157; McClean 7314) [5]. *About fine and better, second smoothed* £70-£90



- 25 THRACE, Maroneia**, Tetradrachm, 189-145, wreathed head of Dionysos right, *rev.* Dionysos standing left holding grapes and narthex wands, monograms in fields, 15.82g (McClean 3978; BMC 60; Sear 1635). *Good very fine, dark toned* £200-£260
Provenance: Morton & Eden Auction 3, 20-21 May 2003, lot 18

- 26 THRACE, Oibia**, cast Æ 24, 500-400, in the shape of a leaping dolphin, 1.59g (SNG BM Black Sea 372); together with another, similar, and bronze coins (2) [4]. *First very fine, others varied state* £60-£80
- 27 ISLANDS OFF THRACE, Thasos**, Stater, c. 500-465, full Parian-Thasian weight standard, ithyphallic satyr right, carrying nymph, *rev.* rough quadripartite incuse square, 9.01g (McClean 4195; BMC 2-10; Sear 1746). *Plugged, fine* £20-£30



- 28 KINGS OF THRACE, Lysimachos** (305-281), Tetradrachm, Heraclea, 287-282, diademed and horned head of Alexander right, *rev.* Athena seated left, holding Victory, club in exergue, 15.90g (Thompson 178). *Some pitting in obverse field and light scratches on reverse, otherwise about very fine, clear portrait* £90-£120

Greek Coins



- 29 KINGS OF THRACE, Rhoemetaces I**, with Augustus, Æ Unit, c. 11 BC-12 AD, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΡΟΙΜΗΤΑΛΚΟΥ, jugate busts of Rhoemetaces and Pythadoris right, former diademed, latter draped, rev. ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΥ, bust of Augustus right, 12.52g (RPC I, 1711; SNG Sweden II 864-5). *Good very fine* £90-£120

- 30 KINGS OF PÆONIA, Patraos**, Tetradrachm, c. 335-315, head of Apollo right, rev. warrior on horse advancing right, thrusting lance towards fallen enemy, 11.89g (SNG ANS 1038); **ISLANDS OFF CARIA, Rhodes**, Didrachm, early third century BC, head of Helios facing slightly right, rev. rose bud, grapes hanging from tendril to right, ε in field, 6.58g (BMC 31; SNG Keckman 449-50) [2]. *First with test cut, about very fine* £60-£80

- x 31 THESSALY, Perrhaiboi**, Trichalkons (7), 2nd-1st century BC, laureate head of Zeus right, revs. ΠΕΡΡΑΙΒΩΝ, Hera seated left on stool, σϞ in field (BCD Thessaly 562.2) [7]. *Fine to very fine* £60-£80



- 32 AKARNANIA, Leukas**, Stater, c. 400-330, Pegasus flying right, λ below, rev. helmeted head of Athena right, hippocamp behind, 8.55g/10h (BCD 225.3; BMC 69). *Extremely fine and beautifully toned* £500-£600

Provenance: Graham Collection [from Seaby 1965]



- 33 BOEOTIA, Federal coinage**, Drachm, 225-171, laureate head of Poseidon right, rev. Nike standing left, holding wreath and trident, 4.90g (BCD 117; BMC 96). *Die break on reverse, otherwise very fine* £120-£150



- 34 EUBOIA, Histiaea**, Tetrobol, head of nymph right, nymph seated left on ship, ΑΕ on hull, 2.04g (McClean –; BMC –). *Obverse slightly off-centre, otherwise extremely fine, toned* £90-£120

- 35 EUBOIA, Histiaea**, Tetrobol, head of nymph right, nymph seated left on ship, wing on hull, 2.14g (BCD 402; McClean 5729-30). *Good very fine, fine style* £50-£60



- 36 ATTICA, Athens**, Tetradrachm, late standardised type, c. 440-405, helmeted head of Athena right, rev. owl standing right, olive sprig to left, ΑΘΕ to right, all within incuse square, 17.20g (Kroll 8; Kroll Empire, fig. 2.8; BMC, Group β, 46ff; Sear 2526). *Good very fine, the reverse well-centred and struck up* £340-£400

Provenance: CNG eAuction 434, 12 December 2018, lot 70

Greek Coins



- 37 ATTICA, Athens**, Tetradrachm, late standardised type, c. 440-405, helmeted head of Athena right, *rev.* owl standing right, olive sprig to left, ΑΘΕ to right, all within incuse square, 17.08g (Kroll 8; Kroll Empire, fig. 2.8; BMC, Group β, 46ff; Sear 2526). *About very fine, but of bright appearance and with banker's mark on cheek* £120-£150

- 38 ATTICA, Athens**, Tetradrachm, c. 353-294, helmeted head of Athena right, *rev.* owl standing right, olive sprig to left, ΑΘΕ to right, all within incuse square, 16.97g (Bingen Pi V; Kroll Reminting fig. 9; BMC 138). *Struck from a worn obverse die, about very fine, small patch of light porosity at 12 o'clock* £90-£120



- 39 ATTICA, Athens**, Trihemionbol, 454-04, helmeted head of Athena right, *rev.* owl facing with wings spread, olive spray above, 0.98g (Kroll Empire 2.9c). *Very fine, well-centred for issue* £90-£120

Provenance: Stephen Album Auction 42 (Santa Rosa), 20 January 2022, lot 5

- 40 ATTICA, Athens**, Hemionbol, c. 455-405, helmeted head of Athena right, *rev.* owl standing right, olive sprig to left, ΑΘΕ to right, all within incuse square, 0.33g (Kroll Empire fig. 2.9e; BMC 112ff). *Better than very fine and well-centred, rare thus* £60-£80



- 41 CORINTHIA, Corinth**, Stater, 400-350, Pegasus flying left, ρ below, *rev.* helmeted head of Athena left, phiale behind, 8.54g/10h (cf. BMC 454). *Good very fine and attractively toned; the control mark very rare* £300-£360

Provenance: Graham Collection [from Seaby 1965]



- 42 CORINTHIA, Corinth**, Stater, 350-300, Pegasos flying left, *rev.* helmeted head of Athena left, chimera behind, 8.60g/11h (BMC 255; BCD 102). *Small die flaw on obverse, good very fine, well-centred* £200-£260

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from M. Vosper]



- 43 CORINTHIA, Corinth**, Stater, 350-300, Pegasos flying left, *rev.* helmeted head of Athena left, α below neck, wreath behind, 8.51g (BCD 116; BMC 219). *Very fine* £150-£180

Greek Coins



- x **44 CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS, Pantikapaion**, Æ Unit, 330-300, bearded head of Pan right, rev. bull's head right, 8.05g (McDonald 69). *Extremely fine, brown patina* £90-£120



- x **45 CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS, Pantikapaion**, Æ Unit, 330-300, bearded head of Pan right, rev. bull's head right, 7.14g (McDonald 69). *Extremely fine* £90-£120

- x **46 CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS, Pantikapaion**, Æ Unit, 330-300, bearded head of Pan right, rev. bull's head right, 8.35g (McDonald 69). *Good very fine* £70-£90

- 47 KINGDOM OF PONTUS, Mithradates VI Eupator** (120-63), Æ Unit, Amisos, helmeted head of Athena right, rev. Perseus holding scimitar and severed head of Medusa, body at feet, 19.86g (McCleane 7358); **SKYTHIA, Olbia**, Æ Unit, 330-300, head of Pan left, rev. axe and bowcase, 8.56g (SNG BM 467); together with other coins of Pontus (2) and Olbia [5]. *Very fine* £70-£90

- 48 PONTOS, Amisos**, Æ Unit, c. 125-100 (under Mithradates VI), head of Artemis right, rev. tripod, 8.45g (McCleane 7361); **KINGS OF BYTHYNIA, Prusias I** (c. 230-182), Æ Unit, laureate head of Apollo left, rev. Nike standing left, holding wreath and shield, 9.24g (McCleane 7528; SNG von Aulock 6880) [2]. *Second with adjustment marks by edge on reverse, otherwise very fine* £90-£120

- 49 WESTERN ASIA MINOR, Uncertain**, Hemiobol, 5th century BC, head of lioness right, rev. incuse square, 0.39g; Hemitetartemorion, 5th century BC, head of roaring lion right, rev. incuse punch, 0.11g [2]. *Remarkably well preserved, very fine* £90-£120



- x **50 MYSIA, Kyzikos**, El Hemihekete, c. 460-400, Dionysus reclining on panther leaping to the right, tunny below, rev. quadripartite incuse square, 1.28g (Von Fritze 155; cf. Boston MFA 1541-2 [Stater and Hekte]). *Good fine, rare* £120-£150

Provenance: Numismatik Naumann Auction 72, 2 December 2018, lot 99

- 51 MYSIA, Kyzikos**, Hemiobol, 450-400, forepart of boar left, tunny fish behind, rev. roaring lion's head, star above, 0.35g/8h (McCleane –; SNG BN 375). *Trifling surface porosity, very fine, the denomination scarce* £60-£80



- 52 MYSIA, Lampsakos**, Drachm, c. 500-450, janiform female heads, rev. helmeted head of Athena left, olive branch in field, all with incuse square, 5.29g (McCleane –; Kroll Empire 3.18a). *Cleaned, about very fine, rare* £120-£150

- 53 MYSIA, Pergamon**, Cistophoric Tetradrachm, 166-67, cista mystica with serpent escaping, garland around, rev. two serpents entwined around bow case, ΠΕΡ monogram to left, serpent entwined staff to right, 12.60g/12h (Kleiner, Hoard, 5; SNG Paris 1714). *About very fine* £60-£80

- 54 KINGS OF PERGAMON, Attalos I** (241-197), Tetradrachm, Pergamon, head of Philetairos right, rev. Athena seated left, crowing legend with wreath, bee in left field, monogram by knee, 16.83g (SNG von Aulock 1359; cf. McCleane 7675; Sear 7220). *Sometime cleaned, fine, portrait better* £90-£120

Greek Coins



- 55 LESBOS, Methymna**, Obol, facing head of Silenos, rev. tortoise within wire-line circle, 0.31g (McClellan –; BMC –). *With the usual surface granularity, otherwise very fine, excellent portrait* £60-£80

Provenance: Nomos Obolos 12, 31 March 2019, lot 326



- 56 IONIA, Uncertain**, El Ninty-Sixth Stater, 600-550, eye, rev. incuse punch, 0.12g (SNG Kayan 691; Boston MFA –). *Slightly off-centre, good very fine, rare* £90-£120



- 57 IONIA, Ephesos**, Tetradrachm, 340-325, struck by the magistrate Epinikos, bee flanked by ethnic, rev. forepart of stag right, head reverted, palm tree to left, 14.32g (Kinns, Pixodarus Hoard, class C; BMC –; Sear 4372). *Obverse struck from a worn obverse die, reverse scratched and with a test mark by edge, otherwise very fine, toned* £90-£120

- 58 IONIA, Phokaia**, Diobol, c. 521-478, helmeted head of Athena left, rev. quadripartite incuse square, 1.25g (SNG Kayhan 522). *The usual granular surfaces, otherwise very fine* £50-£60



- 59 ACHÆMENID KINGS OF PERSIA, Cyrus the Great - Darius I** (550-20), Siglos or Half-Stater, Sardes, confronted lion and bull, rev. two incuse squares, 5.29g (SNG Ashmolean 762-71; McClellan 8637-9). *Good very fine, grey toned* £200-£260

- 60 ACHÆMENID KINGS OF PERSIA, Artaxerxes II-Darius III** (375-336), Siglos, Sardes, king kneeling right, three pellets on chest, rev. incuse punch, 5.50g (Carradice type IVC; BMC Arabia 172). *About very fine* £80-£100

- 61 LYDIA, Tralleis**, Cistophoric Tetradrachm, 166-67, struck by the magistrate Attalos, cista mystica with serpent escaping, garland around, rev. two serpents entwined around bow case, to left Dionysos holding thyrsos with panther behind, 12.49g/12h (BMC –; SNG Copenhagen 655). *About very fine, toned* £60-£80

- 62 DYNASTS OF LYCIA, Trbbenimi**, Third-Stater, c. 390-75, facing lion scalp, rev. triskeles, 2.99g (SNG von Aulock 4215). *Good very fine, a few small patches of porosity* £60-£80



- 63 PHRYGIA, Kibyra**, Drachm, c. 166-84, helmeted and draped male bust right, rev. cavalryman charging right, caps of Dioskouri behind, 2.98g (cf. McClellan 8780). *Good very fine and toned, but with some double strike on the reverse* £90-£120

- 64 PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos**, Stater, c. 460-400, warrior advancing right with spear and shield, rev. triskeles, 10.97g (SNG BN 1ff; Sear 5381). *About very fine* £80-£100

Greek Coins



- 65 PAMPHYLIA, Side**, Stater, c. 460-400, pomegranate, rev. helmeted head of Athena right, 10.66g (McClellan -). *Very fine*

£120-£150



- 66 CILICIA, Kelenderis**, Stater, 425-400, nude youth dismounting from horse, holding whip, rev. ΚΕΛΕΝ[NO]ΚΙΤΙΡΕ, goat kneeling right, head reverted, all within incuse square, 10.81g (SNG France 77, same dies). *Areas of weakness, good very fine, rare*

£300-£400

- 67 SELEUKID KINGS OF SYRIA, Antiochos III** (222-187), Drachm, Apameia on the Orontes, 222-211, diademed bust right, rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΥ, elephant standing right, 4.02g/12h (SC 1065.5; McClellan 9273). *Some pitting, very fine*

£60-£80



- 68 SELEUKID KINGS OF SYRIA, Demetrios I** (162-150), Tetradrachm, Antioch on the Orontes, yr 161 [152-1], diademed bust right, rev. Tyche seated left on backless throne decorated with winged Tritoness, holding short sceptre and cornucopia, 16.81g (SC 1641.6d; BMC 20). *Very fine, lightly toned*

£150-£180

- 69 SELEUKID KINGS OF SYRIA, Demetrios I**, Drachm, Antioch-on-the-Orontes, yr 161 [152-1], diademed head right, rev. cornucopia, date below, 3.69g (SC 1642.3d). *Some porosity, very fine, toned*

£60-£80



- 70 SELEUKID KINGS OF SYRIA, Alexander I Balas** (152-145), Tetradrachm, Tyre, yr 164 [149-8], diademed and draped bust right, rev. ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ, eagle standing left on prow of galley, palm branch over shoulder, club surmounted by monogram to left, 13.94g (SC 1835.4b; cf. BMC 2). *Very fine, good Hellenistic portrait*

£120-£150

- 71 SELEUKID KINGS OF SYRIA, Demetrios II** (First reign, 146-138), Tetradrachm, Sidon, date obscured, diademed bust right, rev. eagle standing left, 11.93g (SC 1954); Drachm, Seleucia in Pieria, similar, rev. anchor, 4.04g (SC 1927.2); together with a Parthian Tetradrachm [3]. *First somewhat corroded on reverse, otherwise fine to very fine*

£60-£80

Greek Coins



- 72 SELEUKID KINGS OF SYRIA, Antiochos VII** (138-29), Tetradrachm, Antioch-on-the-Orontes, 138-129, diademed bust right, rev. Athena standing left, holding Nike in outstretched right hand, resting left hand on aegis, two monograms in left field, all within laurel-wreath, 15.94g (Lorber, NC 2016, A68; SC 2061.1n; Sear 7091). *Good very fine, toned* £120-£150



- 73 SELEUKID KINGS OF SYRIA, Antiochos VII**, Tetradrachm, Tyre, yr 183 [130-29], diademed and draped bust right, rev. eagle standing left on prow, palm over shoulder, club and monograms to left, date to right, 13.64g (SC 2109.11a; Sear 7094). *Sometime cleaned, very fine* £80-£100

- 74 KINGS OF CAPPADOCIA, Ariarathes VII** (c. 107-100), Tetradrachm, in the name of Antiochos VII, diademed head right, rev. Athena Nikephoros standing left, 16.08g (SC 2148). *Good fine* £60-£80

- 75 PHOENICIA, Arados**, Stater, late 4th century BC, head of Baal right, rev. galley right within waves, 10.51g (cf. BMC 61; Sear 5971). *Good fine* £80-£100



- 76 PHOENICIA, Tyre**, Half-Shekel, yr 184 [AD 58-9], laureate head of Melkart right, rev. eagle standing left on prow, palm frond over shoulder, 6.74g (RPC 4705; BMC –). *Lightly brushed, very fine* £200-£260

- 77 PTOLEMAIC KINGS OF EGYPT, Ptolemy II** (282-46), Tetradrachm, Alexandria, c. 282, diademed head of Ptolemy Soter right, rev. eagle with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt, Σ in field, 13.76g (CPE 277; Svoronos 548). *About very fine, countermark in reverse field* £40-£50

Provenance: DNW Auction 50, 24-25 June 2003, lot 1179

- 78 PTOLEMAIC KINGS OF EGYPT, Ptolemy IV** (222-04), \AE Tetrobol, head of Zeus-Ammon right wearing tænia, rev. eagle standing left on thunderbolt, head reverted, control between legs, 42.47g (Lorber 503a; Svoronos 1148); together with other Ptolemaic bronzes (2) [3]. *Good fine* £80-£100



- 79 PTOLEMAIC KINGS OF EGYPT, Ptolemy VIII** (146-116), \AE 30, Alexandria, series 7, head of Zeus-Ammon right wearing tænia, rev. two eagles standing left on thunderbolt, cornucopia to left, 30.89g (Svoronos 1424B [Ptolemy VI and VIII jointly]; SNG Copenhagen 308-10). *Good very fine, dark patina* £120-£150

Greek Coins

- 80 PTOLEMAIC KINGS OF EGYPT, Ptolemy XII** (80-58), Tetradrachm, Alexandria, yr 3 [79-8], diademed bust of Ptolemy Soter right, wearing ægis as chlamys, rev. eagle standing left, 13.68g (Mørkholm, Alexandria, p.21; Svoronos 1849; SNG Copenhagen 378). *About very fine* £60-£80



- 81 PTOLEMAIC KINGS OF EGYPT, Kleopatra VII** (50-31) and **Mark Antony**, Tetradrachm, uncertain mint in Syria, c. 36 BC, diademed and draped bust of Kleopatra right, rev. bare head of Mark Antony right, 13.71g (McAlee 174; RPC 4094; BMC 53). *Fair, distinct portraits* £200-£260



- 82 PTOLEMAIC KINGS OF EGYPT, Kleopatra VII**, Æ 80 Drachmai, Alexandria, 51-30, diademed and draped bust right, rev. eagle standing left on thunderbolt, cornucopia to left, 18.56g (Svoronos 1871; SNG Copenhagen 419-21). *Light smoothing in fields, otherwise about very fine, attractive red-green patina; with a strong portrait of the famous queen* £200-£260



- 83 PTOLEMAIC KINGS OF EGYPT, Kleopatra VII**, Æ 40 Drachmai, Alexandria, 51-30, diademed and draped bust right, rev. eagle standing left on thunderbolt, cornucopia to left, 9.71g (Svoronos 1872; SNG Copenhagen 422-4). *Some surface deposits, otherwise about very fine for this rare issue with a clear portrait* £200-£260



- 84 PTOLEMAIC KINGS OF EGYPT, Kleopatra VII**, Æ Unit, Chalcis (Syria), yr 21 [32-31], draped and diademed bust of Kleopatra right, rev. Nike advancing left, 5.08g (RPC 4772; Svoronos 1888). *Very fine, green patina, rare* £300-£360



- 85 KINGDOM OF AKSUM, Ousanas** (c. 300-330), gold Unit, crowned bust right, holding spear and flanked by corn-ears, rev. bust right wearing cloth hat and holding whip, flanked by corn-ears, 2.24g (Ashmolean 57-8). *Remains of loop at 12 o'clock, otherwise about very fine, rare* £400-£500

- 86 KINGS OF MAURETANIA, Kleopatra Selene** (wife of Juba II), Æ 34, 25 BC, ΚΛΕΟΠΑΤΡΑ, diademed and draped bust left, rev. crocodile right, 17.98g (SNG Copenhagen 612). *Fair, both types and the queen's name clear; very rare* £90-£120

Oriental Greek Coinage



- x **87 PERSIS, Artaxerxes II** (1st century BC), Hemidrachm, 1.35g/2h (Sunrise 599). *Good very fine* £60-£80
Provenance: M&M Deutschland Auction 38 (Stuttgart), 5 June 2013, lot 63
- x **88 PERSIS, Artaxerxes II** (1st century BC), Obol, 0.48g/2h (Sunrise 596); together with another Obol, uncertain ruler [2]. *Very fine* £60-£80
- x **89 PERSIS, Vashir (Oxathres) I** (1st century BC - 1st century AD), Drachm, 3.73g/3h (Sunrise 601-2). *Very fine* £60-£80
Provenance: M&M Deutschland Auction 38 (Stuttgart), 5 June 2013, lot 73



- x **90 PERSIS**, uncertain ruler (1st century AD), Hemidrachm, 1.48g (Sunrise 646 var.). *About extremely fine* £60-£80
Provenance: M&M Deutschland Auction 38 (Stuttgart), 5 June 2013, lot 87



- x **91 PERSIS, Artaxerxes IV** (2nd-3rd century AD), Hemidrachm, 1.68g/12h (Sunrise 675 var.). *Good very fine, rare* £80-£100
Provenance: M&M Deutschland Auction 38 (Stuttgart), 5 June 2013, lot 98
- x **92 PARTHIA, Mithradates I** (165-132 BC), Drachm, Hekatompylos, 3.42g/1h (Sellwood 10.1; Sunrise -); Drachm, Nisa, 3.92g/12h (Sellwood 11.3; Sunrise -); **Mithradates II** (121-91 BC), Drachms (2), Ekbatana, 3.71g/12h, 3.45g/12h (Sellwood 24.9; Sunrise 286); Drachm, Ekbatana, 3.54g/12h (Sellwood 24.10; Sunrise -); **Phraates III** (c. 70-57 BC), Drachm, Mithradatkart, 3.48g/12h (Sellwood 36.11; Sunrise -) [6]. *Varied state* £200-£300
- x **93 PARTHIA, Mithradates I** (165-132 BC), Drachm, Hekatompylos, 4.12g/12h (Sellwood 11.1; Sunrise 265-6). *Harshly cleaned, otherwise very fine* £60-£80



- x **94 PARTHIA, Mithradates II** (121-91 BC), Drachm, Ekbatana, 3.45g/12h (Sellwood 24.7; Sunrise 286 var.). *Cleaned, otherwise good very fine, well-centred* £100-£120



- x **95 PARTHIA, Mithradates II** (121-91 BC), Drachm, Rhagai, 4.05g/12h (Sellwood 27.1; Sunrise 293). *Good very fine* £80-£100
- x **96 PARTHIA, Mithradates II** (121-91 BC), Drachm, Rhagai, 4.04g/12h (Sellwood 27.1; Sunrise 293). *Traces of mounting, otherwise good very fine* £60-£80

Greek Coins

- x **97 PARTHIA, Mithradates II** (121-91 BC), Drachm, Rhagai, 3.78g/11h (Sellwood 27.1; Sunrise 293). *Small edge split, otherwise very fine* £60-£80



- 98 PARTHIA, Mithradates II** (121-91 BC), Drachm, Rhagai, 4.31g (Sellwood 28.5; Shore 98; Sunrise –). *Extremely fine* £90-£120
Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection



- x **99 PARTHIA, Mithradates II** (121-91 BC), Drachm, uncertain mint, 3.52g/12h (Sellwood –; Sunrise –). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise very fine, rare* £100-£120

- x **100 PARTHIA, Mithradates II** (121-91 BC), Tetrachalkon, Rhagai, 3.26g/1h (Sellwood 27.7; Sunrise 295); together with other assorted other ancient coins (12) [13]. *Varied state* £200-£300



- 101 PARTHIA, Gotarzes I** (91-87 BC), Drachm, Rhagai, 4.16g (Sellwood 29; Sunrise 305). *Extremely fine, bright metal* £90-£120
Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection

- x **102 PARTHIA, Sinatrukes** (c. 93-69 BC), Drachm, Rhagai, 3.97g/12h (Sellwood 33.3; Sunrise 302 var.). *Cleaned, some light scratches, otherwise very fine* £60-£80

- x **103 PARTHIA, Sinatrukes** (c. 93-69 BC), Drachm, Rhagai, 3.43g/12h (Sellwood 33.4; Sunrise 302); **Phraates III** (c. 70-57 BC), Drachm, Margiane, 3.40g/1h (Sellwood 38.10; Sunrise –); **Orodes II** (57-38 BC), Drachm, Mithradatkart, 4.05g/1h (Sellwood 47.19; Sunrise 373 var.) [3]. *About very fine or better, second tooled* £100-£150

- x **104 PARTHIA, Mithradates III** (87-80 BC), Drachm, Ekbatana, 3.88g/12h (Sellwood 31.5; Sunrise 308 var.). *Cleaned, some light scratches, otherwise good very fine* £60-£80

- x **105 PARTHIA, Phraates III** (c. 70-57 BC), Drachm, Ekbatana, 3.82g/12h (Sellwood 39.4; Sunrise 341). *Cleaned, reverse slightly double-struck, otherwise very fine* £60-£80



- x **106 PARTHIA, Orodes II** (57-38 BC), Drachm, Mithradatkart, 4.02g/1h (Sellwood 47.9; Sunrise 373 var.). *Good very fine* £60-£80

Greek Coins



- x **107 PARTHIA, Orodes II** (57-38 BC), Drachm, Ekbatana, 4.12g/12h (Sellwood 48.7; Sunrise 380). *Good very fine* £60-£80



- x **108 PARTHIA, Meherdates** (49-50 AD), Drachm, Ekbatana, 3.69g/1h (Sellwood 67.1; Sunrise 417-8). *Reverse double-struck, otherwise very fine* £100-£120



- x **109 PARTHIA, Vologases I** (c. 51-78 AD), Drachm, Ekbatana, 3.74g/12h (Sellwood 71.1; Sunrise –). *About extremely fine* £60-£80



- x **110 SASANIAN, Ardashir I** (223-240), Drachm, 4.28g/10h (Göbl IV/2; Sunrise 721). *Good very fine, rare* £600-£800



- x **111 SASANIAN, Shapur I** (240-272), Dinar, 7.59g/3h (Göbl I/1; Sunrise 739; Saeedi 4). *Good very fine* £3,000-£4,000

- x **112 SASANIAN, Shapur II** (309-379), Drachm, 4.06g/3h (Göbl Ia/6a; Sunrise 847). *Very fine* £60-£80

Greek Coins



- x **113 SASANIAN, Yazdgerd I** (399-420), Drachm, uncertain mint, 4.18g/4h (Göbl I/1; Sunrise –). *About extremely fine* £60-£80

- x **114 SASANIAN, Yazdgerd I** (399-420), Drachms (2), uncertain mint, 4.16g/3h, 4.08g/3h (Göbl I/1) [2]. *Very fine and better, dark tone* £80-£100



- x **115 SASANIAN, Vahram V** (420-438), Drachm, mint unclear, 4.20g/3h (Göbl I/1; Sunrise –). *About extremely fine* £60-£80



- x **116 SASANIAN, Vahram V** (420-438), Drachm, gw (Gurgan), 4.18g/3h (Göbl I/2; Sunrise 920). *About extremely fine, dark tone* £80-£100



- x **117 SASANIAN, Peroz** (459-484), Drachm, wh (Veh-Ardashir), 4.04g/4h (Göbl III/1; Sunrise –). *Good very fine* £60-£80

- x **118 SASANIAN**, Drachms (10), of Peroz (6) and Kavād I (4) [10]. *Varied state* £100-£150

- x **119 SASANIAN, Valkash** (484-488), Drachm, ah (uncertain mint), 3.78g/3h (Göbl I/1; Saeedi 254). *Edge slightly chipped, otherwise very fine* £60-£80

Greek Coins

- x **120 SASANIAN, Valkash** (484-488), Drachm, AS (Asuristan), 3.98g/3h (Göbl I/1; Sunrise 954). *Plugged, lightly cleaned, minor double-striking on obverse, otherwise very fine* £60-£80
- x **121 SASANIAN, Kavad I** (Second reign, 499-531), Drachm, AY (Susa), yr 13, 4.10g/3h (Göbl II/1; NMI 380). *A few minor marks, otherwise very fine* £60-£80



- x **122 SASANIAN, Khusraw I** (531-579), Drachm, AW (Ahwaz), yr 15, 4.08g/3h (Göbl II/2). *Scratches on obverse, otherwise good very fine* £60-£80
- x **123 SASANIAN, Khusraw II** (591-628), Drachms (2), WYHC (the Treasury mint), yr 4, 4.22g/3h (Göbl II/2; NMI 3680ff); GD (Jayy), yr 36, 4.10g/3h (Göbl II/3; NMI 2660ff) [2]. *Good very fine* £60-£80
- x **124 SASANIAN, Yazdgerd III** (632-651), Pashiz, ST (Istakhr), uncertain date, 0.36g/3h (Göbl –; Sunrise –). *Creased across centre, otherwise fine, rare* £60-£80
- x **125 HEPHTHALITES, Anonymous**, Drachm, 5th-6th century AD, 'Napki Malik' type, 3.20g/4h (Mitchiner ACW 1507-8). *Good very fine* £60-£80
- x **126 INDO-GREEK, Euthydemos I** (c. 225-200 BC), Dichalkon, Panjhir, 7.93g/1h (MIG 97b); **INDO-SCYTHIAN, Heliokles**, billon Tetradrachm, a debased imitation struck in Balkh, 1st century BC, 15.20g/12h (MIG 504a); **Azes II** (c. 35 BC - 5 AD), Hexachalkon, Taxila Sirsukh B, 11.79g/12h (MIG 850e); **Aspavarma** (c. 5-35 AD), billon Tetradrachm, Taxila Sirsukh, 10.12g/7h (MIG 898c) [4]. *Fine or better, first scratched* £100-£150
- x **127 INDO-GREEK, Menander** (c. 155-130 BC), Drachm, Pushkalavati, 2.54g/12h (MIG 215o). *Very fine* £60-£80



- x **128 INDO-SCYTHIAN, Azes II** (c. 35 BC - 5 AD), Tetradrachm, Taxila Sirsukh, 9.37g/12h (MIG 848l var.). *Very fine, rare* £100-£120

The Steve Clarke Collection of Roman Coins

Roman Republican Coinage



- 129 Anonymous**, Didrachm, Neapolis (?), c. 300-276, helmeted head of Mars left, rev. horse's head right, ear of corn behind, ROMANO below, 7.58g (Craw. 13/1; RSC 4; HN *Italy* 266). *Nearly very fine, rare* £800-£1,000



- 130 Anonymous**, Didrachm, Neapolis or Rome, c. 265-242, head of Roma right wearing Phrygian helmet, star behind, rev. Victory standing right attaching wreath to palm branch, uncertain control letter before, ROMANO behind, 6.19g (Craw. 22/1; RSC 7; HN *Italy* 295). *About fine, rare* £200-£260



- 131 Anonymous**, Didrachm or Quadrigatus, Rome, c. 241-235, helmeted head of Mars right, rev. horse's head right, sickle behind, ROMA below, 6.22g (Craw. 25/1; RSC 34; HN *Italy* 297). *Cleaned, about very fine but surfaces rough and marked* £500-£700



- 132 Anonymous**, Drachm, Rome, c. 234-231, laureate head of Apollo right, rev. horse prancing left, ROMA above, 2.38g (Craw. 26/2; RSC 38; HN *Italy* 307). *Surfaces rather porous, fine or better, extremely rare* £300-£400



- 133 Anonymous**, Didrachm or Quadrigatus, Rome, c. 225-212, laureate Janiform head within beaded circle, rev. Jupiter and Victory in quadriga right, ROMA incuse on tablet below, 6.44g (Craw. 28/3; RSC 23; RCV 32). *Very fine or better* £300-£400

The Steve Clarke Collection of Roman Coins



- 134 Anonymous**, Denarius, 211-208, head of Roma right wearing winged helmet, x behind, *rev.* Dioscuri riding right, ROMA below within linear frame, 4.20g (Craw. 44/5; BMCRR 1ff; RSC 2). *Good very fine and attractively toned* £200-£260
- 135 Anonymous**, Denarii (3), c. 211-208, head of Roma right wearing winged helmet, x behind, *rev.* Dioscuri riding right, ROMA below within linear frame, 3.68g; c. 206-195 (2), similar but no frame around ROMA, prow below horse, 3.34g, similar but dog below horse, 3.53g (Craw. 44/5, 114/1, 122/2; RSC 2, 20x, 20j) [3]. *Fine or thereabouts* £120-£150
- 136 Anonymous**, Quinarius, head of Roma right wearing winged helmet, v behind, *rev.* Dioscuri riding right, ROMA below, 1.79g; silver Sestertius, similar but is behind head, 1.00g (Craw. 44/6-7; RSC 3-4) [2]. *Fine* £80-£100
- 137 Anonymous**, Victoriati (2), after 211, laureate head of Jupiter right, *rev.* Victory right, crowning trophy, ROMA below, 2.77g, 2.65g (Craw. 53/1; RSC 9) [2]. *Better than fine* £80-£100
- 138 Anonymous**, Victoriatus, after 211, laureate head of Jupiter right, *rev.* Victory right, crowning trophy, club in field between, ROMA below, 2.49g (Craw. 89/1a; RSC 24b). *Off-centre, about very fine, scarce* £80-£100



- 139 Q. Lutatius Catulus or Cerco**, Denarius, c. 206-200, helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.* Dioscuri riding right, QLC below, 3.81g (Craw. 125/1; RSC *Lutatia* 1). *Edge flaw and lightly scraped on high points of obverse, otherwise about very fine, rare* £100-£120
Provenance: K. Cullum Collection, DNW Auction 160, 5 June 2019, lot 1297
- 140 Anonymous**, Denarius, Staff and Feather series, c. 206-200, uncertain mint, helmeted head of Roma right, staff before face, x behind, *rev.* Dioscuri riding right, feather below, 3.00g (Craw. 130/1a; BMCRR 305; RSC 20ee). *Slightly porous surfaces, good fine* £80-£100



- 141 Cn. Baebius Tamphilus**, Denarius, c. 194-190, helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.* the Dioscuri riding right; TAMP monogram above, 3.75g (Craw. 133/2b; RSC *Baebia* 1). *Very fine, scarce* £120-£150



- 142 Anonymous**, Denarius, Bird and TOD series, c. 189-179, helmeted head of Roma right, x behind, *rev.* Dioscuri riding right, bird and TOD below, 4.13g (Craw. 141/1; BMCRR 589; RSC 35). *A few surface stains, about very fine* £100-£120

- 143** Denarii (3), **Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus**, c. 189-180, helmeted head of Roma right, x behind, rev. Dioscuri riding right, CN DO below, 3.55g; **Furius Purpurio**, c. 169-158, similar, rev. Diana (or Luna) in biga right, FVR below, 3.53g; **Pinarius Natta**, c. 155, similar, rev. Victory in biga right, NAT below, 3.83g (Craw. 147/1, 187/1, 208/1; RSC *Domitia* 1, *Furia* 13, *Pinaria* 2) [3]. *Good fine to very fine* £150-£180

- 144** Denarii (3), **Anonymous**, c. 179-170, helmeted head of Roma right, x behind, rev. Diana (or Luna) in biga right, prawn and ROMA below, 3.28g; **Atilius Saranus**, c. 155, similar, rev. Victory in biga right, SAR below, 3.78g; **C. Scribonius**, c. 154, similar, rev. Dioscuri riding right, c SCR below, 3.84g (Craw. 156/1, 199/1a, 201/1; RSC 22, *Atilia* 1, *Scribonia* 1) [3]. *Fine or better* £120-£150



- 145** **Anonymous**, Denarius, c. 179-170, helmeted head of Roma right, x behind, rev. Diana (or Luna) in biga right, ROMA below, 4.00g (Craw. 158/1; RSC 5). *Edge score at 12 o'clock reverse, otherwise better than very fine* £100-£200
Provenance: Bt M. Trenerry



- 146** **Anonymous**, Denarius, GR series, c. 199-170, helmeted head of Roma right, x behind, rev. Dioscuri riding right, GR below, 4.18g (Craw. 169/1; RSC *Sempronia* 1). *Struck on a small thick flan, very fine or better, scarce* £150-£200

- 147** Denarii (3), **Anonymous**, c. 157-155, helmeted head of Roma right, x behind, rev. Victory in biga right, ROMA below, no field mark, 3.93g; **C. Thalna**, c. 155, similar to last but c TALN below, 3.71g; **C. Maianus**, c. 154, as last but c MAIA below, 3.49g (Craw. 197/1, 202/1a, 203/1a; RSC 6, *Juventia* 7, *Maiania* 1) [3]. *Fine to very fine* £150-£180

- 148** **L. Saufeius**, Denarius, c. 152, helmeted head of Roma right, rev. Victory in biga right, L SAVF below, ROMA on tablet, 3.58g (Craw. 204/1; RSC *Saufeia* 1). *Some patchy light surface corrosion, otherwise better than very fine and toned* £80-£100

- 149** Denarii (3), **Pub. Sulla**, c. 151, helmeted head of Roma right, rev. Victory in biga right, P SVLA below, ROMA in exergue, 3.06g; **Spurius Afranius**, c. 150, as last but SAFRA below, 3.68g; **C. Junius C.f.**, c. 149, similar, rev. Dioscuri riding right, C IVNI C F below, 3.85g (Craw. 205/1, 206/1, 210/1; RSC *Comelia* 1, *Afrania* 1, *Junia* 1) [3]. *Fine to very fine* £120-£150



- 150** **Decimius Flavus**, Denarius, c. 150, helmeted head of Roma right, rev. Diana (or Luna) in biga right, F LAV[s] below, ROMA in exergue, 3.63g (Craw. 207/1; RSC *Decimia* 1). *Very fine* £80-£100

- 151** Denarii (2), **Pinarius Natta**, c. 149, helmeted head of Roma right, x behind, rev. Victory in biga right, NATTA below, ROMA on tablet, 3.34g; **Q. Marcus Libo**, c. 148, similar, LIBO behind, x below chin, rev. Dioscuri riding right, Q MARC below, ROMA in tablet, 3.52g (Craw. 208/1, 215/1; RSC *Pinaria* 1, *Marcia* 1) [2]. *Nearly very fine, second with rough surfaces* £100-£150

- 152** Denarii (3), **M. Atilius Saranus**, c. 148, helmeted head of Roma right, SARAN behind, x below chin, rev. Dioscuri riding right, M ATIL below, ROMA on tablet, 3.77g; **C. Terentius Lucanus**, c. 147, similar but small figure of Victory behind head, rev. similar but c TER LVC below, 3.37g; **C. Antestius**, c. 146, similar, but c ANTESTI behind head, rev. similar but small dog below, 3.73g (Craw. 214/1c, 217/1, 219/1e; RSC *Atilia* 8, *Terentia* 10, *Antestia* 1) [3]. *First two about fine, last nearly very fine* £100-£120



- 153 L. Sempronius Pitio**, Denarius, c. 148, helmeted head of Roma right, ΠΙΤΙΟ behind, x below chin, *rev.* Dioscuri riding right, L SEMP below, ROMA on tablet, 3.86g (Craw. 216/1; RSC *Sempronia* 2). *Very fine, lightly toned* £80-£100

- 154** Denarii (3), **L. Cupiennius**, c. 147, helmeted head of Roma right, cornucopiæ behind, x below chin, *rev.* Dioscuri riding right, L CVR below, ROMA in exergue, 3.74g; **Aurelius Rufus**, c. 144, similar but x behind head, *rev.* Jupiter in quadriga right, AVRVF below, 3.04g; **C. Curatius Trigeminus**, c. 142, as first but TRIGE behind head, *rev.* goddess in quadriga right being crowned by Victory, c CV[R] below, 3.73g (Craw. 218/1, 221/1, 223/1; RSC *Cupiennia* 1, *Aurelia* 19, *Curatia* 1) [3]. *About fine to nearly very fine* £100-£150



- 155 M. Junius Silanus**, Denarius, c. 145, helmeted head of Roma right, ass's head behind, x below chin, *rev.* Dioscuri riding right, M IVN below, ROMA in exergue, 3.49g (Craw. 220/1; RSC *Junia* 8). *Very fine* £80-£100



- 156 Anonymous**, Denarius, c. 143, helmeted head of Roma right, x behind, *rev.* Diana, holding torch, in biga of stags right, crescent below, ROMA in exergue, 3.68g (Craw. 222/1; RSC 101). *Some obverse surface staining, otherwise nearly extremely fine with light toning* £150-£200

- 157** Denarii (2), **L. Julius**, c. 141, helmeted head of Roma right, XVI behind, *rev.* Dioscuri riding right, L IV[L] below, ROMA in exergue, 3.80g; **C. Valerius C.f. Flaccus**, c. 140, similar but x behind head, *rev.* Victory in biga right, FLAC above, C VA C F below, ROMA on tablet, 3.86g (Craw. 224/1, 228/1; RSC *Julia* 1, *Valeria* 8) [2]. *Good fine* £100-£150



- 158 C. Titinius**, Denarius, c. 141, helmeted head of Roma right, XVI head behind, *rev.* Victory in biga right, C TITINI below, ROMA on tablet, 3.82g (Craw. 226/1; RSC *Titinia* 7). *Good very fine, reverse a little off-centre* £120-£150



- 159 C. Valerius C.f. Flaccus**, Denarius, c. 140, helmeted head of Roma right, x behind, *rev.* Victory in biga right, FLAC above, C VA C F below, ROMA on tablet, 3.77g (Craw. 228/2; RSC *Valeria* 7). *Of bright appearance, better than very fine* £100-£150

- 160** Denarii (2), **A. Spurilius**, c. 139, helmeted head of Roma right, x behind, *rev.* Diana in biga right, A SPVRI below, ROMA in exergue, 3.37g; **C. Renius**, c. 138, as last, *rev.* Juno Caprotino in biga of goats right, C RENI below, 3.95g (Craw. 230/1, 231/1; RSC *Spurilia* 1, *Renia* 1) [2]. *First fine or nearly so, second good very fine, struck on a small heavy flan* £100-£120



- 161** Denarii (3), **Cn. Gellius**, c. 138, helmeted head of Roma right, x behind, all within laurel wreath, *rev.* Mars and Nerio in quadriga right, CN GEL below, ROMA in exergue, 3.96g; **P. Aelius Paetus**, c. 138, similar but no wreath, *rev.* Dioscuri riding right, P PAETV[s] below, 3.12g; **C. Curatius f. Trigeminus**, c. 135, similar but TRIG behind head, *rev.* goddess in quadriga right being crowned by Victory, c CVR F below, 3.87g (Craw. 232/1, 233/1, 240/1a; RSC *Gellia* 1, *Aelia* 3, *Curatia* 2) [3]. *Fine or better* £100-£150

- 162** **Ti. Veturius**, Denarius, c. 137, helmeted head of Mars right, x and TI VE[Τ] behind, *rev.* youth holding pig, kneeling left between two warriors, ROMA above, 4.02g (Craw. 234/1; RSC *Veturia* 1). *Very fine* £80-£100



- 163** **Sex. Pompeius Fostlus**, Denarius, c. 137, helmeted head of Roma right, jug behind, x below chin, *rev.* REX PO FOSTLVS, she-wolf standing right, head left, suckling the twins Romulus and Remus; to left, shepherd Faustulus standing right; in background, birds on fig tree, 3.81g (Craw. 235/1c; RSC *Pompeia* 1a). *Very fine* £80-£100

- 164** Denarii (2), **M. Baebius Q.f. Tampilus**, c. 137, helmeted head of Roma left, TAMPIL behind, x below chin, *rev.* Apollo in quadriga right, ROMA below, M BAEBI [Q F] in exergue, 3.95g; **Cn. Lucretius Trio**, c. 136, helmeted head of Roma right, TRIO behind, x below chin, *rev.* Dioscuri riding right, CN LVC below, 3.33g (Craw. 236/1, 237/1; RSC *Baebia* 12, *Lucretia* 1) [2]. *Nearly very fine* £100-£120



- 165** **L. Antestius Dragulus**, Denarius, c. 136, helmeted head of Roma right, GRAG behind, x below chin, *rev.* Jupiter in quadriga right, L ANTE[s] below, ROMA in exergue, 3.87g (Craw. 238/1; RSC *Antestia* 9). *Striking split, otherwise good very fine and toned* £100-£150



- 166** **C. Servilius M.f.**, Denarius, c. 136, helmeted head of Roma right, x and wreath behind, ROMA below, *rev.* Dioscuri, each holding spear, on horseback rearing in opposite directions, heads facing one another, c SERVELL M F in exergue, 3.65g (Craw. 239/1; RSC *Servilia* 1). *Surfaces slightly rough, otherwise better than very fine on a spread flan* £100-£150

- 167** Denarii (2), **L. Trebanius**, c. 135, helmeted head of Roma right, x behind, *rev.* Jupiter in quadriga right, L TREBANI below, ROMA in exergue, 3.84g; **Ti. Minucius C.f. Augurinus**, c. 134, as last, *rev.* [TI MINVCI C F] on left, AVGVRI, on right, spiral column, at base, two stalks of grain; on left, L. Minucius Augurinus standing right, holding patera, foot on modius; on right, M. Minucius Faesus standing left, holding lituus, 3.68g (Craw. 241/1a, 243/1; RSC *Trebania* 1, *Minucia* 9) [2]. *Good fine or better* £100-£120



- 168 C. Augurinus**, Denarius, c. 135, helmeted head of Roma right, ROMA behind, x below chin, *rev.* C AVG above Ionic column surmounted by statue; at base, two stalks of grain; on left, L. Minucius Augurinus standing right, holding patera, foot on modius; on right, M. Minucius Faesus standing left, holding lituus, 3.59g (Craw. 242/1; RSC Minucia 3). *Very fine or better* £150-£200
- 169** Denarii (2), **C. Aburius Geminus**, c. 134, helmeted head of Roma right, GEM behind, x below chin, *rev.* Mars in quadriga right, C ABVRI below, ROMA in exergue, 3.78g; **Publius Calpurnius**, c. 133, similar but x behind head, *rev.* Venus in biga right being crowned by Victory flying above, P CALP below, ROMA in exergue, 3.75g (Craw. 244/1, 247/1; RSC Aburia 1, Calpurnia 2) [2]. *Last good fine, first a little better* £100-£120
- 170** Denarii (2), **M. Marcus Mn.f.**, c. 134, helmeted head of Roma right, modius behind, x below chin, *rev.* Victory in biga right, M MAR C and RO MA below, divided by two ears of corn, 3.71g; **L. Minucius**, c. 133, similar but x behind head, *rev.* Jupiter in quadriga right, ROMA below, L MINVCI in exergue, 3.77g (Craw. 245/1, 248/1; RSC Marcia 8, Minucia 15) [2]. *Nearly very fine* £120-£150
- 171** Denarii (3), **P. Maenius Antiaticus M.f.**, c. 132, helmeted head of Roma right, x behind, *rev.* Victory in quadriga right, P MAE ANT below, ROMA in exergue, 3.76g; **L. Postumius Albinus**, c. 131, similar but apex behind, x below chin, *rev.* Mars in quadriga right, L POST ALB below, 3.84g; **Q. Caecilius Metellus**, c. 130, similar but Q ME TE behind head, *rev.* Jupiter in walking quadriga right, ROMA below, 3.87g (Craw. 249/1, 252/1, 256/1; RSC Maenia 7, Postumia 1; Caecilia 21) [3]. *Second good fine, others about fine* £100-£120



- 172 M. Aburius M.f. Geminus**, Denarius, c. 132, helmeted head of Roma right, GEM behind, x below chin, *rev.* Sol in quadriga right, M ABVRI below, ROMA in exergue, 3.63g (Craw. 250/1; RSC Aburia 6). *Of bright appearance, better than very fine* £100-£120
- 173** Denarii (2), both c. 131, **L. Opimius**, helmeted head of Roma right, wreath behind, x below chin, *rev.* Victory in quadriga right, L OPEIMI below, RO MA in exergue, 3.67g; **M. Opimius**, similar but tripod behind head, *rev.* Apollo in biga right, M OPEIMI below, ROMA in exergue, 3.90g (Craw. 253/1, 254/1; RSC Opimia 12, 16) [2]. *Good fine and nearly very fine* £120-£150



- 174 M. Vargunteius**, Denarius, c. 130, helmeted head of Roma right, M VARG behind, x below chin, *rev.* Jupiter in walking quadriga right, ROMA in exergue, 3.89g (Craw. 257/1; RSC Vargunteia 1). *Very fine or a little better* £80-£100
- 175** Denarii (2), **M. Vargunteius**, c. 130, helmeted head of Roma right, M VARG behind, x below chin, *rev.* Jupiter in walking quadriga right, ROMA in exergue, 3.73g; **T. Cloelius**, c. 129, helmeted head of Roma right, wreath behind, *rev.* Victory in biga right, ear of corn below, T CLOELI in exergue, 3.60g (Craw. 257/1, 260/1; RSC Vargunteia 1, Cloulia 1) [2]. *Good fine or better* £100-£120



- 176 Q. Philippus**, Denarius, c. 129, helmeted head of Roma right, x behind, *rev.* Macedonian horseman right, Macedonian helmet behind, Q FILIPVS below, [RO]MA in exergue, 3.85g (Craw. 259/1; RSC Marcia 11). *On a slightly irregular flan, nearly extremely fine* £120-£150

- 177** Denarii (2), **Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus**, c. 128, helmeted head of Roma right, ear of corn behind, x below chin, *rev.* Victory in biga right, ROMA above, man attacking lion below, [CN DOM] in exergue, 3.81g; **L. Caecilius Metellus Diadematus**, c. 128, as last but x behind head, *rev.* Pax in biga right, ROMA and elephant's head wearing bell below, 3.88g (Craw. 261/1, 262/1; RSC *Domitia* 14, *Caecilia* 38) [2]. *Fine and nearly very fine* £100-£120



- 178** **L. Caecilius Metellus Diadematus**, Denarius, c. 128, helmeted head of Roma right, x behind, *rev.* Pax in biga right, ROMA and elephant's head wearing bell below, 3.53g (Craw. 262/1; RSC *Caecilia* 38). *Very fine* £80-£100

- 179** Denarii (3), **M. Caecilius Q.f. Q.n. Metellus**, c. 127, helmeted head of Roma right, ROMA downwards behind, x below chin, *rev.* Macedonian shield with elephant's head in central boss, surrounded by laurel wreath, 3.87g; **C. Cassius**, c. 126, similar but urn and x behind, *rev.* Liberty in quadriga right, C CASSI below, ROMA in exergue, 3.60g; **M. Porcius Laeca**, c. 125, similar but LAECA behind head, x below chin, *rev.* Liberty in quadriga right, being crowned by Victory flying above, M PORC below, ROMA in exergue, 3.76g (Craw. 263/1b, 266/1, 270/1; RSC *Caecilia* 29a, *Cassia* 1, *Porcia* 3) [3]. *First good fine or better, others fine* £120-£150

- 180** Denarii (2), **C. Servilius Vatia**, c. 127, helmeted head of Roma right, lituus behind, ROMA below, x below chin, *rev.* horseman with shield inscribed M galloping left, attacking second horseman before him, C SERVEI in exergue, 3.80g; **T. Quintus Flamininus**, c. 126, as last but flamen's cap behind head, no ROMA below, *rev.* Dioscuri riding right, Macedonian shield between TQ below, 3.82g (Craw. 264/1, 267/1; RSC *Servilia* 6, *Quinctia* 2) [2]. *Good fine* £100-£150



- 181** **Numerius Fabius Pictor**, Denarius, c. 126, helmeted head of Roma right, x behind, *rev.* Q. Fabius Pictor seated left, shield at side inscribed QVIRIN, N FABI on right, PICTOR on left ROMA in exergue, 3.74g (Craw. 268/1a; RSC *Fabia* 11a). *Very fine* £100-£120



- 182** **C. Caecilius Metellus Caprarius**, Denarius, c. 125, helmeted head of Roma right, ROMA behind, x below chin, *rev.* Jupiter driving biga of elephants left, holding reins and thunderbolt; above, Victory flying right, holding wreath, C METELL[V]S in exergue, 3.63g (Craw. 269/1; RSC *Caecilia* 14). *Very fine but surfaces slightly rough* £150-£180

- 183** Denarii (2), **Man. Acilius Balbus**, c. 125, helmeted head of Roma right, BALBUS behind, ROMA below, x below chin, all within wreath, *rev.* Jupiter and Victory in quadriga right, Macedonian shield below, MN ACILI in exergue, 3.76g; **Q. Fabius Labeo**, c. 124, as last but LABEO before face, ROMA behind head, x below chin, *rev.* Jupiter in quadriga right, prow below, Q FABI in exergue, 3.87g (Craw. 271/1, 273/1; RSC *Acilia* 1, *Fabia* 1) [2]. *Fine to very fine* £100-£150



- 184** **Q. Fabius Labeo**, Denarius, c. 124, helmeted head of Roma right, LABEO before face, ROMA behind head, x below chin, *rev.* Jupiter in quadriga right, prow below, Q FABI in exergue, 3.87g (Craw. 273/1; RSC *Fabia* 1). *Very fine* £80-£100

The Steve Clarke Collection of Roman Coins

- 185** Denarii (3), **C. Cato**, c. 123, helmeted head of Roma right, x behind, *rev.* Victory in biga right, c CATO below, ROMA in exergue, 3.69g; **Q. Minucius Rufus**, c. 122, as last but RVF behind head, x below chin, *rev.* Dioscuri riding right, Q MINV below, ROMA in exergue, 3.81g; **C. Plutius**, c. 121, similar to first, *rev.* as last but c PLV[TV] below horses, 3.56g (Craw. 274/1, 277/1, 278/1; RSC Porcia 1, Minucia 1, Plutia 1) [3]. *Fine or better* £120-£150



- 186** **M. Fannius C.f.**, Denarius, c. 123, helmeted head of Roma right, ROMA behind, x below chin, *rev.* Victory in quadriga right, M FN CF in exergue, 3.82g (Craw. 275/1; RSC Fannia 1). *Good very fine, dark tone* £80-£100

- 187** Denarii (2), **M. Carbo**, c. 122, helmeted head of Roma right, laurel branch behind, x below chin, *rev.* Jupiter in quadriga right, M CARB [O] below, ROMA in exergue, 3.89g; **Cn. Carbo**, c. 121, as last but x behind head, *rev.* as last but CARB below horses, 3.82g (Craw. 276/1, 279/1; RSC Papiria 6, 7) [2]. *About very fine* £100-£150

- 188** **M. Tullius**, Denarius, c. 120, helmeted head of Roma right, ROMA behind, *rev.* Victory in quadriga right, wreath above, x below horses, [M] TVLLI in exergue, 3.84g (Craw. 280/1; RSC Tullia 1). *Very fine or better* £80-£100



- 189** **M. Furius L.f. Philus**, Denarius, c. 119, laureate bearded head of Janus, M FOVRI L F around, *rev.* Roma standing left, holding wreath and transverse sceptre, ROMA behind; to left, trophy of Gallic arms flanked by a carnyx and shield on each side; PHLI in exergue, 3.88g (Craw. 281/1; RSC Furia 18). *Very fine, reverse nearly so* £120-£150

- 190** **M. Aurelius Scaurus**, serrate Denarius, c. 118, helmeted head of Roma right, M AURELI before ROMA and x behind, *rev.* Gallic warrior (Bituitus?) in biga right, SCAVR[I] below horses, [L]L]C CN DO[M] in exergue, 3.78g (Craw. 282/1; RSC Aurelia 20). *Nearly very fine, toned* £80-£100



- 191** **C. Malleolus C.f.**, serrate Denarius, c. 118, helmeted head of Roma right, C MALLE C F and x around, *rev.* Gallic warrior (Bituitus?) in biga right, [L]C CN DOM in exergue, 3.88g (Craw. 282/3; RSC Poblizia 1). *Good very fine, lightly toned* £120-£150

- 192** Denarii (3), **L. Pomponius Cn.f.**, c. 118, helmeted head of Roma right, L POMP[—] around, x behind, *rev.* Gallic warrior (Bituitus?) in biga right, L LIC CN [DOM] in exergue, 3.57g; **Cn. Fulvius**, **M. Calidius** and **Q. Metellus**, c. 117-116, as last but ROMA behind head, x below chin, *rev.* Victory in biga right, CN FOVL below, M CAL Q MET in exergue, 3.78g; **Q. Curtius**, c. 116-115, similar to last, Q CVRT before, x behind head, *rev.* Jupiter in quadriga right, M SILLA below, ROMA in exergue, 3.58g (Craw. 282/4, 284/1b, 285/2; RSC Pomponia 7, Fulvia 1, Curtia 2) [3]. *First serrate, second good fine, others about fine* £80-£100



- 193** **M. Calidius**, **Q. Metellus** and **Cn. Fulvius**, Denarius, c. 117-116, helmeted head of Roma right, ROMA behind, x below chin, *rev.* Victory in biga right, M CALID below, Q MET CN FL in exergue, 3.89g (Craw. 284/1a; RSC Calidia 1). *Very fine or better, toned* £80-£100

- 194 Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus**, Denarius, 116-115, helmeted head of Roma right, x behind, ROMA before, *rev.* Jupiter, holding laurel branch and thunderbolt, driving triumphal quadriga right, CN DOMI in exergue, 3.72g (Craw. 285/1; RSC *Domitia* 7). *Good fine* £50-£70
- 195 M. Sergius Silus**, Denarius, c. 116-115, helmeted head of Roma right, EX S C before face, ROMA and x behind, *rev.* soldier on horseback rearing left, holding sword and severed head of barbarian, q beneath horse's legs, M SERGI below, [SILVS] in exergue, 3.75g (Craw. 286/1; RSC *Sergia* 1a); together with a similar obverse brockage, 3.76g [2]. *Fine to very fine* £150-£200
- 196** Denarii (3), **Anonymous**, c. 115-114, helmeted head of Roma right, ROMA below, x behind, *rev.* Roma seated right on pile of shields, holding spear; to right, she-wolf suckling twins Romulus and Remus, birds in field, 3.76g; **M. Cippius M.f.**, c. 115-114, as last, M CIP M F before face, no ROMA below, *rev.* Victory in biga right, rudder below, ROMA in exergue, 3.91g; **Man. Aemilius Lepidus**, c. 114-113, laureate head of Roma right, ROMA before, x behind, *rev.* equestrian statue on triumphal arch, LEP in arcade arches, MN A[EMIL]LIO around, 3.61g (Craw. 287/1, 289/1, 291/1; RSC 176, *Cipia* 1, *Aemilia* 7) [3]. *Second very fine, others fair to fine* £80-£100
- 197 M. Cippius M.f.**, Denarius, c. 115-114, helmeted head of Roma right, M CIP M F before face, x behind, *rev.* Victory in biga right, rudder below, [ROMA] in exergue, 3.90g (Craw. 289/1; RSC *Cipia* 1); together with a similar obverse brockage, 3.42g [2]. *Very fine and fine* £150-£200
- 198 C. Fonteius**, Denarius, c. 114-113, laureate Janiform head of Fons or Fontus, G (control letter) to lower left, x to right, six dots below head, *rev.* galley left with three rowers, gubernator at stern, [C] FONT above, ROMA below, 3.79g (Craw. 290/1; RSC *Fonteia* 1). *Fine* £60-£80
- Fons was the son of Janus
- 199** Denarii (3), **Man. Aemilius Lepidus**, c. 114-113, laureate head of Roma right, ROMA before, x behind, *rev.* equestrian statue on triumphal arch, LEP in arcade arches, MN AEMILIO around, 3.62g; **P. Nerva**, c. 113-112, helmeted head of Roma left, crescent above, x before, ROMA behind, *rev.* three citizens voting in the comitium, 3.81g; **L. Philippus**, c. 113-112, helmeted bust of Philip V of Macedon right, φ below chin, ROMA monogram behind, *rev.* equestrian statue right, PHILIPPVS on base, x below, 3.83g (Craw. 291/1, 292/1, 293/1; RSC *Aemilia* 7, *Licina* 7, *Marcia* 12) [3]. *About fine, second scarce* £80-£100
- 200** Denarii (3), **T. Didius**, c. 113-112, helmeted head of Roma right, ROMA monogram behind, *rev.* two warriors fighting, T DEIDI in exergue, 3.81g; **L. Torquatus**, c. 113-112, helmeted head of Roma right, ROMA behind, x below chin, all within collar, *rev.* warrior galloping left, Q in field, TORQVA below, 3.43g; **Cn. Blasio Cn.f.**, c. 112-111, helmeted head right x above, CN BLASIO CN F before, trident behind, *rev.* Jupiter standing between Juno and Minerva, branch in field, eagle between RO MA in exergue, 3.87g (Craw. 294/1, 295/1, 296/1; RSC *Didia* 2, *Manlia* 2, *Cornelia* 20) [3]. *Fair to fine, last scarce* £80-£100



- 201 T. Quinctius**, Denarius, c. 112-111, laureate bust of Hercules, head turned to left, seen from behind, club on shoulder, *rev.* two horses left, one with rider, pellet and κ in field, rat between [π] and Q beneath, 3.88g (Craw. 297/1; RSC *Quinctia* 6). *Slightly off-centre, about very fine* £100-£120



- 202 Lucius Caesius**, Denarius, c. 112-111, youthful draped bust of Vejovis holding thunderbolt, head turned to left, seen from behind, ROMA monogram in field, *rev.* two Lares seated right on rock, each holding a staff; dog standing right between them, head of Vulcan and tongs above, L CAESI in exergue, 3.84g (Craw. 298/1; RSC *Caesia* 1). *Very fine* £120-£150

The Steve Clarke Collection of Roman Coins



203 T. Manlis Mancinus, Appius Claudius Pulcher and Q. Urbinius, Denarius, c. 111-110, helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.* Victory in triga right, T MAL AP CL Q VR in exergue, 3.74g (Craw. 299/1; RSC Mallia 2). *Very fine, reverse better* £120-£150

204 Denarii (2), **C. Claudius Pulcher**, c. 110-109, helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.* Victory in biga right, C PVLCHER in exergue, 3.90g; **L. Flaminius Chilo**, c. 109-108, as last but ROMA behind head, x below chin, *rev.* as last but L FLAMINI below horses, CILO in exergue, 3.97g (Craw. 300/1, 302/1; RSC Claudia 1, Flaminia 1) [2]. *First nearly very fine, second good very fine* £100-£150



205 P. Laeca, Denarius, c. 110-109, helmeted head of Roma right, LAECA behind, x below chin, *rev.* warrior standing left, placing hand above the head of a citizen; to right, lictor standing left, 3.99g (Craw. 301/1; RSC Porcia 4). *Nearly very fine, scarce* £100-£120

206 Denarii (3), **Man. Aquilius**, c. 109-108, radiate head of Sol right, x below chin, *rev.* Luna driving galloping biga right, holding reins in both hands; crescent moon and three stars above, star and MN AQVIL below, ROMA in exergue, 3.81g; **L. Valerius Flaccus**, c. 108-107, bust of Victory, winged and draped, right, x below chin, *rev.* Mars walking left carrying trophy, L VALERI FLAC[CI] to left, flamen's cap in field, corn-stalk behind, 3.48g; **M. Herennius**, c. 108-107, head of Pietas right, wearing stephane, PIETAS behind, *rev.* Amphinomus carrying his father right, M HERENNI to left, pellet and D in lower right field, 3.72g (Craw. 303/1, 306/1, 308/1b; RSC Aquillia 1, Valeria 11, Herennia 1) [3]. *Fine to good fine* £120-£150



207 L. Memmius, Denarius, c. 109-108, laureate male head right, x below chin, *rev.* Dioscuri standing facing, each holding spear and bridle of his horse, [L] MEM[M] in exergue, 3.45g (Craw. 304/1; RSC Memmia 1). *Nearly very fine* £100-£120



208 Q. Lutatius Cerco, Denarius, c. 109-108, helmeted head of Roma right, ROMA above, CERCO before, x behind, *rev.* galley right with head of Roma on prow, Q LVTATI Q above; all within oak wreath, 3.89g (Craw. 305/1; RSC Lutatia 2). *Nearly very fine* £100-£120



209 Mn. Fonteius, Denarius, c. 108-107, jugate, laureate heads of the Dioscuri right, *rev.* galley right with gubernator at stern, MN FONTEI above, 3.63g (Craw. 307; RSC Fonteia 7). *About very fine* £120-£150

The Steve Clarke Collection of Roman Coins



210 L. Scipio Asiagenus, serrate Denarius, c. 106, laureate head of Jupiter left, c (control letter) below chin, *rev.* Jupiter in quadriga right, L SCIP ASIAG in exergue, 3.88g (Craw. 311/1b; RSC *Cornelia* 24c). *Good very fine* £120-£150

211 L. Scipio Asiagenus, serrate Denarii (2), both c. 106, laureate head of Jupiter left, *rev.* Jupiter in quadriga right, x above, L SCIP ASIAG in exergue, 3.90g, similar but x and dot above horses, 3.79g (Craw. 311/1c, d; RSC *Cornelia* 24) [2]. *Very fine and good fine* £100-£120

212 Serrate Denarii (2), **C. Sulpicius C.f. Galba**, c. 106, jugate and laureate heads of Dei Penates left, DPP below, *rev.* two male figures standing facing one another, each holding a spear and pointing at sow which lies between; P (control letter) above, C SVLPICI C F in exergue, 3.77g; **L. Aurelius Cotta**, c. 105, draped bust of Vulcan right, wearing laureate pileus, x and tongs to left, *rev.* eagle standing right on thunderbolt, head left, F (control letter) in field, L COT below, all within laurel wreath, 3.75g (Craw. 312/1, 314/1c; RSC *Sulpicia* 1, *Aurelia* 21) [2]. *Good fine or better* £120-£150

213 L. Memmius Galeria, serrate Denarii (2), c. 106, laureate head of Saturn left, harpa and ROMA behind, dot and κ (control letter) below chin, *rev.* Venus in biga right, Cupid flies above, L MEMMI GAL in exergue, 3.77g; similar but no apparent field marks, 3.89g (Craw. 313; RSC *Cornelia* 24) [2]. *First very fine, second better but scratched in field below truncation and probably with control mark skilfully removed from reverse field* £150-£180

214 Denarii (3), **L. Thorius Balbus** (2), c. 105, head of Juno of Lanuvium right, wearing goat's skin, ISMR behind, *rev.* bull charging right, c (control letter) above, L THORIVS below, BALBVS in exergue, 3.87g, similar but p above bull, 3.73g; **Lucius Appuleius Saturninus**, c. 104, helmeted head of Roma left, *rev.* Saturn in quadriga right, N and dot below, L SATVRN in exergue, 3.75g (Craw. 316/1, 317/3; RSC *Thoria* 1, *Appuleia* 1) [3]. *Fine or better* £100-£150



215 C. Coelius Caldus, Denarius, c. 104, helmeted head of Roma left, *rev.* Victory in biga left, N and three dots above, c COIL below, CALD in exergue, 3.85g (Craw. 318/1a; RSC *Coelia* 2). *Good very fine* £100-£120



216 C. Coelius Caldus, Denarius, c. 104, helmeted head of Roma left, *rev.* Victory in biga left, CALD below, G and three dots in exergue, 3.90g (Craw. 318/1b; RSC *Coelia* 3). *Very fine* £80-£100

217 Denarii (3), **C. Coelius Caldus**, c. 104, helmeted head of Roma left, *rev.* Victory in biga left, CALD below, R and three dots in exergue, 3.82g; **Q. Thermus M.f.**, c. 103, helmeted head of Mars left, *rev.* two warriors fighting, Q THERM M F in exergue, 3.95g; **L. Julius L.f. Caesar**, c. 103, head of Mars left, reversed D above, CAESAR behind, *rev.* Venus Genetrix in biga left, lyre before, reversed D above, L I V L I F in exergue, 3.91g (Craw. 318/1b, 319/1, 320/1; RSC *Coelia* 3, *Minucia* 19, *Julia* 4) [3]. *Fine or better* £100-£150

218 Denarii (2), **L. Cassius Caecianus**, c. 102, bust of Ceres left, CAECIAN behind, *rev.* two yoked oxen left, dot and P above, L CASSI in exergue, 4.12g; **C. Fabius C.f. Hadrianus**, c. 102, veiled and turreted head of Cybele right, EXA PV behind, *rev.* Victory in biga right, stork before, L and dot below, C FABI C F in exergue, 3.80g (Craw. 321/1, 322/1b; RSC *Cassia* 4, *Fabia* 14) [2]. *Nearly very fine* £120-£150

219 C. Fabius C.f. Hadrianus, Denarius, c. 102, veiled and turreted head of Cybele right, Λ and three dots behind, *rev.* Victory in biga right, stork before, C FABI C F in exergue, 3.91g (Craw. 322/1a; RSC *Fabia* 15). *On an oval flan, nearly very fine* £80-£100

- 220** Denarii (2), **L. Julius**, c. 101, helmeted head of Roma right, ear of corn behind, *rev.* Victory in biga right, L IMLI below, 3.86g; **M. Lucilius Rufus**, c. 101, similar to last, PV behind head, all within wreath, *rev.* similar to last, RVF above, M LVCLII in exergue, 3.74g (Craw. 323/1, 324/1; RSC *Julia* 3, *Lucilia* 1) [2]. *First nearly very fine but scratched, second nearly fine* £80-£100
- 221** Denarii (2), **L. Julius**, c. 101, helmeted head of Roma right, ear of corn behind, *rev.* Victory in biga right, L IMLI below, 3.51g; **L. Sentius C.f.**, c. 101, similar to last, ARG PVB behind head, *rev.* Jupiter in quadriga right, V below horses' hooves, L SENTI C F in exergue, 3.92g (Craw. 323/1, 325/1b; RSC *Julia* 3, *Sentia* 1) [2]. *First about fine, second nearly very fine* £80-£100
- 222** Denarii (2), **C. Fundanius**, c. 101, helmeted head of Roma right, P behind, *rev.* male figure in walking quadriga right, Q above, C FVNDAN in exergue, 3.79g; **M. Servilius C.f.**, c. 100, similar to last, Φ behind head, *rev.* two warriors fighting, horse behind each; in exergue, M SERVILI C F, E or A below, 3.73g (Craw. 326/1, 327/1; RSC *Fundania* 1, *Servilia* 13) [2]. *Good fine or a little better* £100-£150
- 223** Denarii (2), **P. Servilius M.f. Rullus**, c. 100, bust of Minerva left, wearing crested helmet, RULLI behind, *rev.* Victory in biga right, P below, P SERVILI M F in exergue, 3.77g; **L. Pomponius Molo**, c. 97, laureate head of Apollo right, L POMPON MOLO around, *rev.* Numa Pompilius standing right before altar, youth holding sacrificial goat before, NVMA POMPII in exergue, 3.86g (Craw. 328/1, 334/1; RSC *Servilia* 14, *Pomponia* 6) [2]. *Good fine or better* £120-£150



- 224** **Pub. Lentulus Marcelli f.**, Denarius, c. 100, bust of young Hercules right, seen from behind and wearing lion's skin, shield and two dots behind, ROMA below, *rev.* Roma standing facing being crowned by Genius, S and two dots between, LENT MAR F in exergue, all within wreath border, 3.49g (Craw. 329/1a; RSC *Cornelia* 25). *About very fine* £100-£120



- 225** **Pub. Lentulus Marcelli f.**, Denarius, c. 100, as last but D behind and P E S C below head, *rev.* as last, D in field, 4.02g (Craw. 329/1c; RSC *Cornelia* 26a). *Circular (banker's?) mark in obverse field, about very fine, rare* £120-£150



- 226** **L. Calpurnius Piso Caesoninus** and **Q. Servilius Caepio**, Denarius, c. 100, laureate head of Saturn right, harpa and PISO behind, CAEPIO below, Q below chin, *rev.* two quaestors seated left between two stalks of grain, AD FRV EMV EX S C in two lines in exergue, 3.92g (Craw. 330/1a; RSC *Calpurnia* 5). *Very fine* £120-£150

- 227** Quinarii (2), **P. Sabinus**, c. 99, laureate head of Jupiter right, C and two dots behind, *rev.* Victory standing right, crowning trophy, P SABIN between, C and two dots to right, Q in exergue, 1.58g; **C. Egnatuleius C.f.**, c. 97, laureate head of Apollo right, C EGNATVLEI C F behind head, Q below, *rev.* Victory standing left erecting trophy, Q between, ROMA in exergue, 1.70g (Craw. 331/1, 333/1; RSC *Vettia* 1, *Egnatuleia* 1) [2]. *Fine and nearly very fine* £80-£100

- 228** Quinarii (2), **T. Cloelius**, c. 98, laureate head of Jupiter right, P and two dots behind, *rev.* Victory standing right, crowning trophy, T CLOVLI between, Q in exergue, 1.89g; **C. Egnatuleius C.f.**, c. 97, laureate head of Apollo right, C EGNATVLEI C F behind head, Q below, *rev.* Victory standing left erecting trophy, Q between, ROMA in exergue, 1.99g (Craw. 332/1a, 333/1; RSC *Cloulia* 2b, *Egnatuleia* 1) [2]. *Fine and nearly very fine* £80-£100

229 Denarii (2), **L. Caecilius Metellus**, c. 96, laureate head of Apollo right, nothing below, L METEL behind, [A] ALB S F before, *rev.* Roma seated left on shields being crowned by Victory, behind, C MALL before, ROMA in exergue, 3.77g; **A. Albinus Sp.f.**, c. 96, bust of Diana right, ROMA below, *rev.* three horsemen galloping left, [A] ALBINVS S F in exergue, 3.85g (Craw. 335/1a, 335/9; RSC *Caecilia* 46a, *Postumia* 4) [2]. *Nearly very fine* £120-£150

230 Denarii (3), **L. Caecilius Metellus**, c. 96, laureate head of Apollo right, star below, L METEL behind, A ALB C F before, *rev.* Roma seated left on shields being crowned by Victory, behind, C MALL before, ROMA in exergue, 3.84g; **C. Malleolus**, c. 96, helmeted head of Mars right, mallet above, star below chin, *rev.* warrior standing before trophy, foot on cuirass, tabella with CM AL behind, 3.89g; **A. Albinus Sp.f.**, c. 96, bust of Diana right, ROMA below, *rev.* three horsemen galloping left, [A] ALBINVS S F in exergue, 3.79g (Craw. 335/1b, 335/3f, 335/9; RSC *Caecilia* 45, *Publicia* 7, *Postumia* 4) [3]. *Good fine or better* £150-£200



231 **C. Malleolus**, Denarius, c. 96, helmeted head of Mars right, mallet above, star below chin, *rev.* warrior standing before trophy, foot on cuirass, prow and C MAL behind, 3.90g (Craw. 335/3c; RSC *Publicia* 6). *Very fine or better* £120-£150

232 **C. Allius Bala**, Denarius, c. 92, diademed female head right (Diana?), BALA behind, I or L (?) below chin, *rev.* Diana in biga of stags right, grasshopper below, [C] A[LLI] in exergue, 4.00g (Craw. 336/1; RSC *Aelia* 4). *On a small thick flan, about very fine* £80-£100

233 **D. Silanus L.f.**, Denarii (2), c. 91, diademed head of Salus right, SALVS below, nothing below chin, *rev.* Victory in biga right, ROMA below, [D] SILANVS L F in exergue, 3.89g; mask of Silenus right, plough below, *rev.* similar to last, Gaulish trumpet below horses, 3.86g (Craw. 337/1, 337/2; RSC *Junia* 18, 19) [2]. *Good fine* £120-£150



234 **D. Silanus L.f.**, Denarius, c. 91, diademed head of Salus right, SALVS below, P below chin, *rev.* Victory in biga right, grasshopper below, D SILANVS L F in exergue, 3.84g (Craw. 337/2; RSC *Junia* 17). *Very fine or better* £100-£120



235 **D. Silanus L.f.**, Denarius, c. 91, helmeted head of Roma right, L behind, *rev.* Victory driving galloping biga right, XII above, D SILANVS and ROMA in two lines in exergue, 3.90g (Craw. 337/3; RSC *Junia* 16). *Light scratches before face, good very fine* £80-£100



236 **L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi**, Denarius, c. 90, laureate head of Apollo right, tanner's knife behind, all within bead and reel border, *rev.* horseman galloping left holding torch, star above, L PISO FRV N and axe below, 3.83g (Craw. 340; RSC *Calpurnia* 10a var.). *Nearly very fine, the variety scarce* £100-£120

237 **L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi**, Denarius, c. 90, laureate head of Apollo right, X behind, all within beaded border, *rev.* horseman galloping right holding whip, L PISO FRVGI below, 3.83g; Quinarius, similar to last, symbol behind head, *rev.* Victory standing right, L PI SO in field, FRVGI below, 2.07g (Craw. 340; RSC *Calpurnia* 12b, 13b) [2]. *Good fine and fine* £100-£120

The Steve Clarke Collection of Roman Coins



- 238 Q. Titius**, Denarius, c. 90, bearded head of Mutinus Titinus right wearing winged diadem, *rev.* Pegasus springing right from tablet inscribed Q TITI, 3.90g (Craw. 341/1; RSC *Titia* 1). *About very fine, dark tone* £100-£120
- 239 Q. Titius**, Denarius, c. 90, head of young Bacchus right wearing ivy wreath, *rev.* Pegasus springing right from tablet inscribed Q TITI, 3.99g; Quinarius, winged and draped bust of Victory right, *rev.* similar to last but Q TITI below Pegasus, 2.10g (Craw. 341/2, 341/3; RSC *Titia* 2, 3) [2]. *Good fine, last on an irregular flan* £100-£120
- 240 C. Vibius C.f. Pansa**, Denarii (3), c. 90, laureate head of Apollo right, PANSA behind, ear of corn below chin, *rev.* Minerva in quadriga right, [c] VIBIVS C F in exergue, 3.64g; Minerva in quadriga left, PANSA in exergue, *rev.* Minerva in quadriga right, [c] VIBIV[S C F] in exergue, 3.71g; mask of Silenus right, PANSA behind, *rev.* mask of Pan, C VIBVS C F behind, 3.63g (Craw. 342/1, 4, 6; RSC *Vibia* 3, 5, 8) [3]. *First very fine, others fine or nearly so, last scarce* £120-£150
- 241 C. Vibius C.f. Pansa**, Denarii (2), c. 90, laureate head of Apollo right, PANSA behind, uncertain symbol below chin, *rev.* Minerva in quadriga left, [c] VIBIVS C F in exergue, 3.99g; similar, star below chin, *rev.* Ceres walking right carrying two torches, pig before, [c] VIBIVS C F behind, 4.01g (Craw. 342/3-4; RSC *Vibia* 3, 6) [2]. *Good fine or better* £100-£120
- 242 C. Vibius C.f. Pansa**, Denarii (2), c. 90, small laureate head of Apollo right, PANSA behind, 1 below chin, *rev.* Minerva in quadriga right, C VIBIVS C F in exergue, 3.76g; similar but larger head with star below chin, 3.75g (Craw. 342/5b; RSC *Vibia* 1a, 2) [2]. *Good fine* £100-£120
- 243 C. Vibius C.f. Pansa**, Denarius, c. 90, Minerva in quadriga left, PANSA in exergue, *rev.* Minerva in quadriga right, C VIBIV[S C F] in exergue, 3.85g (Craw. 342/6; RSC *Vibia* 5). *Nearly very fine* £80-£100
- 244 M. Cato**, Denarii (2), c. 89, diademed female head right, ROMA behind, M CATO below, *rev.* Victory seated right holding patera, VICTRIX in exergue, 3.90g, similar but ST beneath chair, 3.94g; Quinarius, male head right with ivy wreath, M CATO behind, F below, *rev.* similar to first, 2.07g (Craw. 343/1b, 1c, 2b; RSC *Porcia* 5, 6, 7) [3]. *Fine or better* £120-£150
- 245 L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus**, Denarii (2), c. 89, head of king Tadius right, SABIN behind, corn-ear below chin, *rev.* Tarpeia facing with raised hands as she tries to thrust off two soldiers about to cast their shields at her, star in crescent above, L TITVRI in exergue, 3.79g; similar but A PV before face, 4.02g (Craw. 344/1-2; RSC *Tituria* 4-5) [2]. *Good fine or better* £100-£120



- 246 L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus**, Denarius, c. 89, head of king Tadius right, SABIN behind, *rev.* Victory in biga right, holding wreath, L TITVRI below, caduceus in exergue, 3.77g (Craw. 344/3; RSC *Tituria* 6). *Of bright appearance, very fine or better* £80-£100
- 247 Cn. Lentulus Clodianus**, Denarius, c. 88, helmeted bust of Mars right, seen from behind, *rev.* Victory in biga right, CN LENTVL in exergue, 4.01g; Quinarius, laureate head of Jupiter right, Victory crowning trophy, CN LENT in exergue, 1.78g (Craw. 345/1-2; RSC *Cornelia* 50-1) [2]. *Good fine or a little better* £100-£120
- 248 C. Censorinus**, Denarius, c. 88, Rome, conjoined diademed heads of Numa Pompilius, bearded, and Ancus Marcius right, *rev.* two horses galloping right, a desultor riding the nearest one, wearing conical hat and holding whip in right hand, n below, 4.05g (Craw. 346/1e; cf. RSC *Marcia* 18f). *On a small heavy flan, about very fine* £80-£100
- 249** Denarii (2), **C. Censorinus**, c. 88, head of Apollo right, *rev.* free horse galloping right, no control marks, 3.55g; **L. Rubrius Dossenus**, c. 87, laureate head of Jupiter right, *rev.* triumphal quadriga right, L RVBRI in exergue, 3.68g (Craw. 346/2, 348/1; RSC *Marcia* 19h, *Rubria* 1) [2]. *Nearly fine and good fine* £80-£100

The Steve Clarke Collection of Roman Coins



250 L. Rubrius Dossenus, Denarius, c. 87, veiled head of Juno right, sceptre and *dos* behind, *rev.* triumphal quadriga right, thunderbolt on side-panel of carriage, Victory above, *L RVBR[]* in exergue, 4.19g (Craw. 348/2; RSC *Rubria* 2). *Nearly very fine* £100-£120

251 L. Rubrius Dossenus, Denarius, c. 87, helmeted bust of Minerva right, *dos* behind, *rev.* triumphal quadriga right, thunderbolt on side-panel of carriage, Victory in biga above, *L RVBR[]* in exergue, 4.16g; Quinarius, bust of Neptune right, trident and *DOSSEN* behind, *rev.* Victory walking right, altar before, *L RVBRI* behind, 1.58g (Craw. 348/3-4; RSC *Rubria* 3-4) [2]. *Good fine and fine* £80-£100

252 L. and C. Memmius L.f. Galeria, Denarius, c. 87, laureate head of Saturn left, harpa behind, *EX SC* below truncation, three pellets below chin, *rev.* Venus in biga right, Victory above, *L C MEMIES L F CAL* in exergue, 3.94g (Craw. 349/1; RSC *Memmia* 8). *Light scratch in front of face, otherwise nearly very fine* £80-£100



253 Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius, Denarius, c. 86, head of young Jupiter wearing oak-wreath right, thunderbolt below, *rev.* Jupiter in quadriga right, *R* above, *GAR* below horses, 3.95g (Craw. 350A/1a; RSC *Gargulia* 1-2). *Good fine or better, rare* £100-£120



254 Anonymous, Denarius, c. 86, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev.* Jupiter in quadriga right, 3.70g (Craw. 350A/2; RSC 226). *Very fine or better* £100-£120

255 Denarii (2), **M. Fannius** and **L. Critonius**, c. 86, laureate head of Ceres right, *AED PL* behind, *rev.* the two aediles, M. Fannius and L. Critonius, seated right, ear of corn before, *PA* behind, *M FAN L CR[]* in exergue, 3.70g; **L. Julius Bursio**, c. 85, laureate and winged head of Genius right, trident and goat behind, *rev.* Victory in quadriga right, *L IULI BVRSIO* in exergue, 3.70g (Craw. 351/1, 352/1a; RSC *Critonia* 1, *Julia* 5) [2]. *Good fine or a little better, first with banker's mark before face* £80-£100

256 L. Julius Bursio, Denarii (2), c. 85, laureate and winged head of Genius right, trident and harpoon (?) behind, *rev.* Victory in quadriga right, *L IULI BVRSIO* in exergue, 3.68g; similar but ear of corn behind head, *II* below horses, 2.88g (Craw. 352/1a, 1c; RSC *Julia* 5, 5a) [2]. *Nearly very fine and fine* £80-£100



257 L. Julius Bursio, Denarius, c. 85, laureate and winged head of Genius right, trident and uncertain symbol behind, *rev.* Victory in quadriga right, *EXAII* in exergue, 3.97g (Craw. 352/1b; RSC *Julia* 6). *Very fine or a little better, the variety rare* £120-£150

258 Mn. Fonteius C.f., Denarii (2), c. 85, laureate head of Apollo Vejovis right, thunderbolt below, *MN FONTEI* behind, *C F* below chin, *rev.* infant winged Genius (or Cupid) seated on goat, pilei of the Dioscuri above, all within laurel wreath, 3.60g; similar but Dioscuri's caps at sides of goat, 3.90g (Craw. 353/1a, 1d; RSC *Fonteia* 9, 11) [2]. *Good fine* £100-£120



259 C. Licinius L.f. Macer, Denarius, c. 84, diademed bust of Vejovis, head turned to left, seen from behind and holding thunderbolt, rev. Minerva in quadriga right, C LICINIVS L F [M]ACER in exergue, 3.88g (Craw. 354/1; RSC *Licinia* 16). *About very fine* £100-£120

260 Denarii (4), **P. Furius Crassipes**, c. 84, turreted head of the City right, AED CVR and foot behind, rev. curule chair, 3.64g; **L. Sulla**, c. 84-83, head of Diana right, Victory before, L SVLLA below, rev. capis and lituus between two trophies, IMPER above, ITERV below, 3.96g; **C. Norbanus**, c. 83, head of Venus right, LXXIII behind, C NORBANVS below, rev. ear of corn, fasces and caduceus, 3.62g; similar but CLXV behind head, 3.40g (Craw. 356/1c, 359/2, 357/1b; RSC *Furia* 19, *Cornelia* 30, *Norbana* 2) [4]. *About fine or better* £120-£150

261 Denarii (2), **Pub. Crepusius**, **C. Mamilius Limetanus** and **L. Censorinus**, c. 82, veiled, diademed and draped bust of Venus right, L CENSORIN behind, rev. Venus driving biga right, LXI above, C LIMETA below, P CREPSI in exergue, 3.82g; **L. Sulla** and **L. Manlius Torquatus**, c. 82, helmeted head of Roma right, L MANLI before, rev. Sulla in walking quadriga right, crowned by Victory flying above, [s]VLLA [-] below, 3.89g (Craw. 360/1b, 367/5; RSC *Marcia* 27, *Manlia* 4) [2]. *Good fine or better* £100-£120



262 Pub. Crepusius, Denarius, c. 82, laureate head of Apollo right, sceptre behind, L to left, star below chin, rev. horseman galloping right, hurling spear, CCCXXXX (?) above, P CREPSI in exergue, 4.01g (Craw. 361/1c; RSC *Crepusia* 1). *Control number partly off flan and not fully legible, otherwise good very fine* £120-£150

263 C. Mamilius Limetanus, serrate Denarius, c. 82, draped bust of Mercury right, wearing winged petasus, caduceus behind, N above, rev. Ulysses walking right, holding staff and extending hand toward his dog, Argus, 3.67g (Craw. 362/1; RSC *Mamilia* 6). *Off-centre, nearly very fine* £80-£100



264 L. Censorinus, Denarius, c. 82, laureate head of Apollo right, rev. Marsyas standing left, hand raised, with wine-skin on shoulder, column surmounted by statuette behind, L CENSOR before, 3.75g (Craw. 363/1d; RSC *Marcia* 24). *About very fine* £100-£120

265 Denarii (2), **Q. Antonius Balbus**, c. 83-2, laureate head of Jupiter, s c behind, L (?) below, rev. Victory in quadriga right, Q ANTO BALB PR in exergue, 3.87g; **Pub. Crepusius**, Denarius, c. 82, laureate head of Apollo right, sceptre behind, k to left, nothing below chin (?), rev. horseman galloping right, hurling spear, CCCLXXXII (?) above, [P C]REPSI in exergue, 3.94g (Craw. 364/1b, 361/1 var.; RSC *Antonia* 1a, *Crepusia* 1) [2]. *Nearly very fine, first serrate and with score behind head* £100-£120



266 C. Valerius Flaccus, Denarius, c. 82, draped and winged bust of Victory right, wearing earring and necklace, hair braided and drawn back into a knot, D behind, rev. legionary eagle between two standards inscribed H and P, C VAL FLA to left, IMPERAT to right, EX S C below, 3.84g (Craw. 365/1b; RSC *Valeria* 12b). *Very fine* £120-£150



- 267 C. Valerius Flaccus**, Denarius, c. 82, draped and winged bust of Victory right, wearing earring and necklace, hair braided and drawn back into a knot, star before face, *rev.* legionary eagle between two standards inscribed H and P, C VAL FLA to left, IMPERAT to right, EX S C below, 3.85g (Craw. 365/1c; RSC *Valeria* 12a). *Nearly very fine* £100-£120



- 268 C. Annius T.f. T.n.** with **L. Fabius L.f. Hispaniensis**, Denarius, c. 82, diademed bust of Anna Perenna right, caduceus behind, scales below chin, P (?) below truncation, C ANNI T F T N PRO COS EX S C around, *rev.* Victory with palm branch in galloping quadriga right, Q above, L FABI L F HISP in exergue, 3.94g (Craw. 366/1b; RSC *Annia* 2b). *About very fine* £120-£150

- 269** Denarii (2), **C. Annius T.f. T.n.** with **C. Tarquinius P.f.**, c. 82, diademed bust of Anna Perenna right, scales below chin, C ANNI T F T N PRO COS EX S C around, *rev.* Victory with palm branch in galloping biga right, XXXV above, Q below, [c] TARQVITI P F in exergue, 3.87g; with **L. Fabius L.f. Hispaniensis**, c. 82, similar but no scales below chin and R below truncation, *rev.* Victory in quadriga right, Q above, L FABI L F HISP in exergue, 3.92g (Craw. 366/4, 2a; RSC *Annia* 1, 2b). *First good fine, second a little better but scratched in obverse field* £80-£100

- 270** Denarii (2), **L. Sulla** and **L. Manlius Torquatus**, c. 82, helmeted head of Roma right, PRO Q behind, L MANLI before, *rev.* Sulla in walking quadriga right, crowned by Victory flying above, [sv]LLA [-] below, 4.05g; **C. Annius T.f. T.n.**, c. 82, diademed bust of Anna Perenna right, caduceus behind, scales below chin, dagger below truncation, C ANNI T F T N PRO COS EX S C around, *rev.* Victory with palm branch in galloping quadriga right, Q above, L FABI L F HISP in exergue, 3.84g (Craw. 367/5, 366/1b; RSC *Manlia* 4, *Annia* 2b) [2]. *Good fine* £100-£120

- 271 M. Caecilius Q.f. Q.n. Metellus**, restored issue, Denarius, c. 82-80, diademed head of Apollo right, ROMA downwards behind, X below chin, *rev.* Macedonian shield with elephant's head in central boss, M METELLVS Q F around, all surrounded by laurel wreath, 3.87g (Craw. 369/1; RSC *Caecilia* 30). *Nearly very fine* £80-£100

- 272** Denarii (2), **C. Servilius Vatia**, restored issue, c. 82-80, head of Roma right, lituus and B behind, ROMA below truncation, *rev.* horseman galloping left and spearing another horseman before him, C SERVELL in exergue, 3.81g; **A. Postumius A.f. Sp.n. Albinus**, c. 81, draped bust of Diana right, with bow and quiver over shoulder, bucranium above, *rev.* togate figure standing left on rock, holding aspergillum over head of ox standing right, lighted altar between them, A POST A F S N ALBIN above, 3.67g (Craw. 370/1b, 372/1; RSC *Servilia* 7, *Postumia* 7) [2]. *First good fine, second better but surfaces coarse* £100-£120



- 273 Q. Fabius Maximus** (restored under Sulla), Denarius, c. 82-80, laureate head of Apollo right, ROMA behind, lyre before, Q MAX below truncation, *rev.* cornucopia over thunderbolt within wreath, 3.90g (Craw. 371/1; RSC *Fabia* 6). *About very fine, dark tone* £100-£120



274 A. Postumius A.f. Sp.n. Albinus, serrate Denarius, c. 81, veiled head of Hispania right, HISPAN behind, *rev.* togate figure standing left, raising hand, between aquila and fasces, A ALBIN S N in field, POST A F in exergue, 3.87g (Craw. 372/2; RSC Postumia 8). *Struck on a full flan, very fine but small mark in reverse field* £100-£120

275 Anonymous, Quinarii (2), c. 81, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev.* Victory standing right crowning trophy, control mark between, ROMA in exergue, 1.62g, 1.49g (Crawford 373/1a; RSC 227) [2]. *Very fine and nearly fine* £60-£80

276 Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius, Denarii (2), c. 81, diademed bust of Pietas right, stork before, *rev.* elephant walking left, Q C M P I in exergue, 3.51g; as last, *rev.* jug and lituus in field, IMPER in exergue, all within laurel-wreath, 3.83g (Craw. 374/1-2; RSC Caecilia 43-4) [2]. *Nearly fine and good fine* £80-£100



277 L. Sulla, Denarius, c. 81, diademed head of Venus right, wearing single drop earring and necklace, *rev.* double cornucopiae filled with fruit and flowers, bound with fillet, Q below, 3.60g (Craw. 375/2; RSC Cornelia 33). *Slight crease mark on flan, nearly very fine* £120-£150



278 C. Marius C.f. Capito, serrate Denarius, c. 81, wreathed and draped bust of Ceres right, C MARI C F CAPI[T VIII]? around, *rev.* husbandman with yoke of oxen ploughing left, VIII above, 3.86g (Craw. 378/1a; RSC Maria 7). *Very fine or better, lightly toned* £120-£150



279 C. Marius C.f. Capito, Denarius, 81, draped bust of Ceres right, wearing a corn wreath, CAPIT CIII behind, *rev.* ploughman left, with yoke of oxen, CXXIII above, C MARI C F / S C in two lines in exergue, 2.85g (Craw 378/1c; RSC Maria 9). *Different control numbers on each side, good very fine, toned, rare* £100-£150

280 L. Proclius, Denarii (2), c. 80, laureate head of Jupiter right; s c downwards behind, *rev.* Juno Sospita advancing right hurling spear and holding shield decorated with thunderbolt, serpent before, L PROCLI F behind, 3.80g, 3.81g (Craw. 379/1; RSC Proclia 1) [2]. *First nearly very fine, second good very fine and toned but reverse misstruck or damaged on figure of Juno* £100-£150

281 L. Proclius, serrate Denarii (2), c. 80, head of Juno Sospita right wearing goatskin headdress, s c behind, *rev.* Juno Sospita in biga right, hurling spear and holding shield decorated with thunderbolt, serpent below horses, L PROCLI F in exergue, 3.83g, 3.68g (Craw. 379/2; RSC Proclia 2) [2]. *First good fine, second very fine but on a slightly irregular flan* £120-£150



- 282 C. Poblicius Q.f.**, serrate Denarius, c. 80, helmeted and draped bust of Roma right, ROMA behind, κ above, *rev.* Hercules standing left, strangling Nemean Lion, club at feet, bow and arrows to left, C P OBLICI Q F to right, κ above lion, 3.79g (Craw. 380/1; RSC *Poblicia* 9). *Nearly very fine* £100-£120



- 283 C. Naevius Balbus**, serrate Denarius, c. 79, diademed head of Venus right, s c behind, c below chin, *rev.* Victory in galloping triga right, C NAE BALB in exergue, 3.85g (Craw. 382/1a; RSC *Naevia* 6b). *Very fine and toned* £100-£120

- 284** Serrate Denarii (2), **C. Naevius Balbus**, c. 79, diademed head of Venus right, s c behind, s below chin, *rev.* Victory in galloping triga right, C NAE BALB in exergue, 3.95g; **Ti. Claudius Ti.f. Ap.n. Nero**, diademed and draped bust of Diana right, quiver and bow terminating in stag's head over shoulder, *rev.* Victory, holding palm frond, in galloping biga right, AXXXVI below horses, TI CLAUD TI F APN in exergue, 3.73g (Craw. 382/1a, 383/1; RSC *Naevia* 6b, *Claudia* 6) [2]. *Nearly very fine* £150-£200



- 285 C. Naevius Balbus**, serrate Denarius, c. 79, diademed head of Venus right, s c behind, *rev.* Victory in galloping triga right, CLXXVIII above, [C] NAE BALB in exergue, 4.06g (Craw. 382/1b; RSC *Naevia* 6). *Very fine or better, toned* £120-£150



- 286 CELTIC, Danube Region**, Denarius, after 79, in imitation of the issues of C. Naevius Balbus, diademed head of Venus right, s c behind, *rev.* Victory in galloping triga right, NA BAB (?) in exergue, 3.10g (cf. LT 10074; cf. Craw. 382; cf. RSC *Naevia* 6). *Flan buckled, about very fine* £120-£150

- 287 L. Papius**, serrate Denarius, c. 79, head of Juno Sospita right wearing goatskin headdress, table (?) behind, *rev.* griffin springing right, two jars below, L PAPI in exergue, 4.16g (Craw. 384/1 [symbols 34]; RSC *Papia* 1). *Light scratches below griffin, about very fine, toned* £80-£100



- 288 L. Papius**, serrate Denarius, c. 79, head of Juno Sospita right wearing goatskin headdress, trowel behind, *rev.* griffin springing right, palette below, L PAPI in exergue, 4.39g (Craw. 384/1 [symbols 40]; RSC *Papia* 1). *Very fine* £100-£120



289 L. Papius, serrate Denarius, c. 79, head of Juno Sospita right wearing goatskin headdress, lantern (or incense-burner) behind, *rev.* griffin springing right, pincers below, L PAPI in exergue, 3.74g (Craw. 384/1 [symbols 68]; RSC *Papia* 1). *Very fine* £100-£120



290 L. Papius, serrate Denarius, c. 79, head of Juno Sospita right wearing goatskin headdress, filter (?) behind, *rev.* griffin springing right, amphora below, L PAPI in exergue, 3.98g (Craw. 384/1 [symbols 99]; RSC *Papia* 1). *Very fine* £100-£120



291 L. Papius, serrate Denarius, c. 79, head of Juno Sospita right wearing goatskin headdress, jug behind, *rev.* griffin springing right, two-handled basket below, L PAPI in exergue, 3.92g (Craw. 384/1 [symbols 108]; RSC *Papia* 1). *Very fine* £100-£120



292 L. Papius, serrate Denarius, c. 79, head of Juno Sospita right wearing goatskin headdress, trident behind, *rev.* griffin springing right, dolphin below, L PAPI in exergue, 3.97g (Craw. 384/1 [symbols 205]; RSC *Papia* 1). *Very fine* £100-£120

293 M. Volteius M.f., Denarii (2), c. 78, laureate head of Jupiter right, *rev.* façade of Jupiter Capitolinus, M VOLTEI M [F] in exergue, 3.36g; head of young Hercules right, wearing lion-skin headdress, *rev.* the Erymanthian boar running right, M VOLTEI M [F] in exergue, 4.30g (Craw. 385/1-2; RSC *Volteia* 1-2) [2]. *About fine* £80-£100



294 M. Volteius M.f., Denarius, c. 78, head of young Hercules right, wearing lion-skin headdress, *rev.* the Erymanthian boar running right, M VOLTEI M F in exergue, 3.93g (Craw. 385/2; RSC *Volteia* 2). *Very fine* £120-£150

295 M. Volteius M.f., Denarii (3), c. 78, head of Liber or Bacchus right, wearing ivy-wreath, *rev.* Ceres in chariot right, drawn by two serpents, symbol behind, M VOLTEI M F in exergue, 3.39g, 3.05g; bust of Attis or young Coribas right, wearing laureate helmet, dolphin behind, *rev.* Cybele seated in chariot right, M VOLTEI M F in exergue, 4.14g (Craw. 385/3-4; RSC *Volteia* 3-4) [3]. *Fair to fine or better* £100-£120

- 296** Denarii (2), **L. Cassius Q.f. Longinus**, c. 78, head of Liber or Bacchus right, thyrus over shoulder, *rev.* head of Libera left, L CASSI Q F behind, 3.60g; **P. Satrienus**, c. 77, head of young Mars right, LXXI behind, *rev.* she-wolf walking left, ROMA above, P SATRIENVS in two lines in exergue, 3.84g (Craw. 386/1, 388/1b; RSC Cassia 6, Satriena 1) [2]. *Fine or better* £80-£100



- 297** **L. Rutilius Flaccus**, Denarius, c. 77, head of Roma right, wearing winged helmet, FLAC behind, *rev.* Victory in biga right, L RVSTI in exergue, 3.69g (Craw. 387/1; RSC Rutilia 1a). *Very fine* £80-£100



- 298** **L. Rustius**, Denarius, c. 76, helmeted head of young Mars right, s c behind, x below chin, *rev.* ram standing right, L RVSTI in exergue, 3.90g (Craw. 389/1; RSC Rustia 1). *About very fine* £100-£150

- 299** **L. Lucretius Trio**, Denarii (2), c. 76, radiate head of Sol right, *rev.* crescent moon surrounded by seven stars, TRIO above, L LVCRETI below, 3.31g; laureate head of Neptune right, LXIII above, trident behind, *rev.* winged Genius on dolphin right, L LVCRETI TRIO in two lines below, 3.66g (Craw. 390/1-2; RSC Lucretia 2-3) [2]. *Fine and good fine* £100-£150



- 300** **Cn. Egnatius Cn.f. Cn.n Maxsumus**, serrate Denarius, c. 75, diademed and draped bust of Venus right, Cupid on shoulder, MAXSMVS behind, *rev.* Liberty in walking biga left, crowned by Victory flying above, [CN] EGNATIVS [CN F CN N] in two lines in exergue, 3.83g (Craw. 391/1a; RSC Egnatia 1). *Very fine but (banker's?) mark on chin, rare* £150-£200



- 301** **Cn. Egnatius Cn.f. Cn.n Maxsumus**, serrate Denarius, c. 75, bust of Cupid right with bow and quiver over shoulder, *rev.* Jupiter and Libertas standing facing within distyle temple, XII to left, [CN] EGNATIVS CN [F] in exergue, CN N to right, 3.33g (Craw. 391/2; RSC Egnatia 3). *Fine or better, rare* £100-£120



- 302** **Cn. Egnatius Cn.f. Cn.n Maxsumus**, serrate Denarius, c. 75, diademed and draped bust of Libertas right, pileus and MAXSMVS behind, *rev.* Roma, holding staff and sword, foot on wolf's head, and Venus, holding staff, standing facing, rudder standing on prow on either side, [CN EGNATIVS CN F] in exergue, CN N to right, 4.35g (Craw. 391/3; RSC Egnatia 2). *Cleaned, nearly very fine* £100-£120



- 303 L. Farsuleius Mensor**, Denarius, c. 75, diademed and draped bust of Libertas right, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace, $\times\text{III}$ and pileus behind, *MENSOR* before, *s c* under chin, *rev.* warrior, holding spear and reins in left hand, standing facing in biga, assisting into chariot a togate figure, scorpion below horses, *L FARSVLEI* in exergue, 3.91g (Craw. 392/1a; RSC *Farsuleia* 1). *Very fine* £120-£150



- 304 L. Farsuleius Mensor**, Denarius, c. 75, diademed and draped bust of Libertas right, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace, *s c* and pileus behind, *MENSOR* before, *rev.* warrior, holding spear and reins in left hand, standing facing in biga, assisting into chariot a togate figure, *LXX* [?] below horses, *L FARSVLEI* in exergue, 3.81g (Craw. 392/1b; RSC *Farsuleia* 2). *Nearly very fine* £100-£120

- 305 Cn. Lentulus**, Denarii (2), c. 76-75, diademed bust of Genius of the Roman People right, sceptre behind, *G P R* above, *rev.* globe between sceptre and rudder, *EX SC* to left and right, *CN LEN Q* below, 3.80g; similar but *rev.* reads [L]ENT CVR XFL, 3.81g (Craw. 393/1a, 1b; RSC *Cornelia* 54-5) [2]. *Very fine and nearly so* £150-£200



- 306 C. Postumius**, Denarius, c. 74, draped bust of Diana right, bow and quiver over shoulder, *rev.* hound running right; spear below, *c POSTVMI TA* in two lines exergue, 3.38g (Craw. 394/1a; RSC *Postumia* 9). *Light score on face, very fine* £100-£120



- 307 L. Cossutius C.f. Sabula**, Denarius, c. 74, winged head of Medusa left, serpents in her hair, *rev.* Bellerophon hurling spear, riding Pegasus right, *xvi* [?] behind, [*L COSSVTI C F*] below, 3.49g (Craw. 395/1; RSC *Cossutia* 1). *Good fine* £100-£120



- 308 Pub. Lentulus P.f. L.n. Spinther**, Denarius, c. 74, bearded head of Hercules right, *q s c* behind, *rev.* Genius of the Roman People seated facing on curule chair, right foot on globe, holding cornucopiae and sceptre, crowned by Victory flying above, *P LENT P [F] L N* in lower field, 3.70g (Craw. 397/1; RSC *Cornelia* 58). *Nearly very fine, lightly toned, rare* £200-£300



- 309 Q. Creperius M.f. Rocus**, serrate Denarius, c. 72, draped bust of Amphitrite right, octopus behind, E before, *rev.* Neptune, brandishing trident and holding reins, driving sea-chariot drawn by two hippocamps right, E above, Q CREPERE[] ROC[VS] in two lines in exergue, 3.89g (Craw. 399/1a; RSC *Crepereia* 1). *Nearly very fine, rare* £300-£400



- 310 Lucius Axius L.f. Naso**, Denarius, c. 70, helmeted head of young beardless Mars right, NASO below, s [C] below chin, T (the numeral one) behind, *rev.* Diana, holding spear in right hand and reins in left, driving biga of stags right, two hounds following behind, additional hound below stags, T behind, L AXSIVS L [F] in exergue, 3.75g (Craw. 400/1a; RSC *Axia* 1). *Small scratch before chin, nearly very fine, very rare* £300-£400

- 311 Mn. Aquillius Mn.f. Mn.n.**, serrate Denarius, c. 71, helmeted and draped bust of Virtus right, VIRTVS before III VIR behind, *rev.* the consul Mn. Aquillius standing right, holding shield and raising up kneeling figure of Sicily to left, MN AQVIL MN F MN N around, SICIL in exergue, 3.52g (Craw. 401/1; RSC *Aquillia* 2). *Nearly very fine* £80-£100

- 312 Q. Fufius Calenus and Mucius Cordus**, Denarius, c. 70, jugate heads of Honos and Virtus right, [KALENI] below, HO behind, VIRT before, *rev.* Italia and Roma standing and clasping hands, caduceus and [I] TAL to left, RO to right, CORDI in exergue, 3.93g (Craw. 403/1; RSC *Fufia* 1). *Nearly very fine* £80-£100



- 313 T. Vettius Sabinus**, serrate Denarius, c. 70, bareheaded and bearded head of King Tatius right, s c before, SABINVS behind, TA below chin, *rev.* togate figure, holding reins and magistrates's sceptre, driving biga left, VD EX above, stalk of grain to right, [T] VETTIVS in exergue, 3.72g (Craw. 404/1; RSC *Vettia* 2). *Good fine* £100-£120



- 314 M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus**, Denarius, c. 69, draped bust of Fortuna right, *rev.* half-length, draped, facing bust of Sors, tablet inscribed SORS below, M PLA[ETORI CE]ST S C around, 3.96g (Craw. 405/2; RSC *Plaetoria* 10). *Nearly very fine, toned, rare* £150-£200



- 315 M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus**, Denarius, c. 69, draped female bust (Ceres?) right, shield (?) behind, *rev.* jug and lighted torch, [CM] PLAETOR TO right, CEST EX S C to left, 3.88g (Craw. 405/4b var.; RSC *Plaetoria* 7a). *Slightly off-centre, good fine, toned* £100-£120

- 316 M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus**, Denarii (2), c. 69, male head right, [caduceus behind], *rev.* winged caduceus, CM PLAETORI, to right, CEST EX S C to left, 4.06g; draped female bust (Ceres?) right, torch (?) behind, *rev.* similar to last, 3.58g (Craw. 405/5, 405/3b; RSC *Plaetoria* 5-6) [2]. *About fine and nearly very fine* £100-£150



- 317 P. Sulpicius Galba**, Denarius, c. 69, veiled and draped bust of Vesta right s c behind, *rev.* knife, culullus and axe in field, AE to left, cv [R] to right, P GALB in exergue, 3.97g (Craw. 406/1; RSC *Sulpicia* 7). *Good very fine* £150-£200



- 318 C. Hosidius C.f. Geta**, serrate Denarius, c. 68, draped bust of Diana right, bow and quiver over shoulder, III VIR to right, GETA to left, *rev.* boar standing right, pierced by spear and attacked by dog, c HOSIDI C F in exergue, 3.98g (Craw. 407/1; RSC *Hosidia* 2). *Good very fine and toned* £150-£200



- 319 C. Hosidius C.f. Geta**, Denarius, c. 68, diademed and draped bust of Diana right, bow and quiver over shoulder, GETA to right, III VIR to left, *rev.* boar standing right, pierced by spear and attacked by dog, c HOSIDI C F in exergue, 3.78g (Craw. 407/2; RSC *Hosidia* 1). *Some surface porosity, very fine, toned* £100-£120



- 320 C. Piso L.f. Frugi**, Denarius, c. 67, diademed head of Apollo right, lituus with handle behind, *rev.* rider, holding palm frond and reins, on horseback galloping right, strigil above, c PISO L F FRV in exergue, 3.89g (Craw. 408/1b [dies 126/152]; RSC *Calpurnia* 24). *Better than very fine with dark (artificial?) toning* £150-£200

The Steve Clarke Collection of Roman Coins



321 C. Piso L.f. Frugi, Denarius, c. 67, diademed head of Apollo right, snake behind, *rev.* rider, holding reins, on horseback galloping right, C PISO L F FRVGA in two lines in exergue, 3.69g (Craw. 408; RSC *Calpurnia* 24ff). *Very fine* £120-£150

322 Denarii (2), **C. Piso L.f. Frugi**, c. 67, head of Apollo right with fillet, uncertain symbol or monogram behind, *rev.* rider, holding palm frond and reins, on horseback galloping right, lyre-key above, C PISO L F FRVGA in exergue, 3.69g; **L. Torquatus**, c. 65, head of Sibylla right, wearing ivy wreath, [SIBYLLA] below, *rev.* tripod surmounted by amphora between two stars, L TORQVAT to left, III VIR to right; all within ornamented torque, 3.64g (Craw. 408, 411/1b; RSC *Calpurnia* 24ff, *Manlia* 12a). *First about very fine but light scratches on obverse, second good fine* £120-£150



323 M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus, Denarius, c. 67, helmeted, draped and winged bust of Vacuna right, sc before, CESTIANVS behind, small cornucopiæ below chin, *rev.* eagle, head left, perched right on thunderbolt, M PLAETORIVS M F AED CVR around, 3.57g (Craw. 409/1; RSC *Plaetoria* 4). *Very fine or better* £120-£150



324 M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus, Denarius, c. 67, turreted and draped bust of Cybele right, forepart of lion and CESTIANVS behind, small globe below chin, *rev.* curule chair, apex to left, M PLAETORIVS AED CVR EX S C around, 4.11g (Craw. 409/2; RSC *Plaetoria* 3). *Very fine and toned* £120-£150

325 Denarii (5), **M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus** (2), c. 67, different types, 3.35g, 3.30g; **Q. Pomponius Musa** (3), c. 66, different types and varieties, 3.12g, 3.47g, 3.63g (Craw. 409/1-2, 410/3-4, 7; RSC *Plaetoria* 3-4, *Pomponia* 11, 14, 18) [5]. *Fair to fine, some scarce* £150-£200



326 Q. Pomponius Musa, Denarius, 66, laureate head of Apollo right; star behind, *rev.* Urania, the Muse of Astronomy, standing left, touching globe set on base with a wand, Q POMPONI behind, [MVSA] before, 3.83g (Craw. 410/8; RSC *Pomponia* 22). *Off-centre, very fine and toned, scarce* £100-£120



327 L. Roscius Fabatus, Denarius, c. 64, head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat-skin headdress, amphora behind, L ROSC[] below truncation, rev. female standing right, feeding serpent, oil lamp to left, FABATI in exergue, 3.84g (Craw. 412/1 [symbols 3]; RSC *Roscia* 3). *Off-centre, good very fine* £150-£200



328 L. Roscius Fabatus, Denarius, c. 64, head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat-skin headdress, bearded head behind, L ROSCI below truncation, rev. female standing right, feeding serpent, lituus to left, FABATI in exergue, 3.92g (Craw. 412/1 [symbols 182]; RSC *Roscia* 3). *Light scratch in reverse field, good very fine* £150-£200

329 Denarii (2), **L. Cassius Longinus**, c. 63, draped bust of Vesta left, kalys behind, c below chin, rev. togate figure left, dropping tablet into cista, [L]ONGINI III V behind, 3.75g; **L. Furius Cn. f. Brocchus**, c. 63, head of Ceres right between wheat ear and barley grain, III VIR in upper fields, BROCC[HI] below truncation, rev. curule chair between fasces, L FVRI CN F above, 3.67g (Craw. 413/1, 414/1; RSC *Cassia* 10, *Furia* 23) [2]. *Nearly very fine and about fine* £100-£120



330 L. Furius Cn. f. Brocchus, Denarius, c. 63, head of Ceres right between wheat ear [and barley grain], III VIR in upper fields, BROCC[HI] below truncation, rev. curule chair between fasces, L FVRI CN F above, 3.50g (Craw. 414/1; RSC *Furia* 23). *The barley grain off flan or omitted on this die (?), very fine but some obverse surface damage* £100-£150



331 L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus, Denarius, c. 62, veiled and diademed head of Concord right, PAVLLVS LEPIDVS CONCORDIA around, rev. trophy between three captives (King Perseus of Macedon and his two sons) standing right and Paullus standing left, PAVLLVS in exergue, 3.84g (Craw. 415/1; RSC *Aemilia* 10). *Good very fine and toned* £100-£120



332 L. Scribonius Libo, Denarius, c. 62, diademed head of Bonus Eventus right, BON EVENT before, LIBO behind, rev. Scribonian wellhead decorated with garland and two lyres, hammer at base, PVTEAL above, SCRIBON in exergue, 3.88g (Craw. 416/1a; RSC *Scribonia* 8a). *Obverse slightly off-centre, otherwise good very fine and toned* £150-£200



333 L. Scribonius Libo, Denarius, c. 62, diademed head of Bonus Eventus right, BON EVENT before, LIBO behind, *rev.* Scribonian wellhead decorated with garland and two lyres, tongs at base, PVTEAL above, SCRIBON in exergue, 3.79g (Craw. 416/1b; RSC *Scribonia* 8). *Of bright appearance, very fine* £120-£150

334 Denarii (3), **L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus** with **L. Scribonius Libo**, c. 62, veiled and diademed head of Concord right, PAVLLVS LEPIDVS CONCORD around, *rev.* Scribonian wellhead decorated with garland and two lyres, tongs at base, PVTEAL SCRIBON above, LIBO in exergue, 3.45g; **P. Plautius Hypsaeus** (2), c. 60, head of Neptune right, trident behind, P YPSAE S C before, *rev.* Jupiter in quadriga left, CEPIT behind, C YPSAE COS PRIV in two lines in exergue, 3.93g; diademed and draped bust of Leuconoë right, dolphin behind, P YPSAE S C before, *rev.* similar to last, 4.01g (Craw. 417/1b, 420/1a, 420/2a; RSC *Aemilia* 11a, *Plautia* 11-12) [3]. *Good fine* £150-£200

335 M. Aemilius Lepidus, Denarii (3), c. 61, laureate and diademed female head (Roma?) right, wreath behind, kylix below chin, *rev.* equestrian statue of Marcus Aemilius Lepidus right, carrying trophy over shoulder, M LEPIDVS in exergue, 3.48g; similar to last but no symbols on *obv.*, *rev.* reads M LEPIDVS AN XV [PR H O C S], 3.69g; veiled, laureate head of the Vestal Virgin Aemilia right, *rev.* façade of the Basilica Aemilia with circular shields attached to the columns, M LEPIDVS [AEMILIA REF S C] around, 3.40g (Craw. 419/1e, 1a, 3a; RSC *Aemilia* 21a, 22, 26) [3]. *Fair to fine, all scarce or rare* £150-£200

336 Denarii (5), **M. Nonius Sufanus**, c. 59, 3.75g; **M. Aemilius Scaurus**, c. 58, 3.40g; **Faustus Cornelius Sulla** (2), c. 56, different types, 2.73g, 3.52g; **Q. Cassius Longinus**, c. 55, 3.70g (Craw. 421/1, 422/1, 426/1, 426/4, 428/2; RSC *Nonia* 1, *Aemilia* 9, *Cornelia* 59, 61, *Cassia* 8) [5]. *Fair to fine, some scarce* £120-£150



337 M. Aemilius Scaurus and **Pub. Plautius Hypsaeus**, Denarius, c. 58, Nabatean king Aretas kneeling to right, holding reins and olive branch before camel standing right, M SCAVR AED CVR in two lines above, [E]X to left, S C to right, REX ARETAS in exergue, *rev.* Jupiter driving quadriga left, scorpion below horses, [P HYP]SAE [AED] CVR above, CAPTV behind, [C] HYP SAE COS PREVE in exergue, 3.90g (Craw. 422/1b; RSC *Aemilia* 8). *Of bright appearance, good very fine* £150-£180

338 Denarii (2), **C. Servilius C.f.**, c. 57, head of Flora right, wearing wreath of flowers, lituus to left, FLORAL PRIMVS before, *rev.* two warriors facing each other, each holding shield and upright sword, SERVEL in exergue, C F in field, 4.11g; **Faustus Cornelius Sulla**, c. 56, draped and diademed head of Venus right, sceptre and S C behind, *rev.* three trophies, jug to left, lituus to right, TAS in exergue, 3.64g (Craw. 423/1, 426/3; RSC *Servilia* 15, *Cornelia* 63) [2]. *Good fine* £100-£150

339 L. Marcus Philippus, Denarii (2), c. 57-56, diademed head of Ancus Marcius right, lituus to left, *rev.* equestrian statue rearing right on aqueduct, flower below horse, PHILIPPVS behind, AQVAMAR in arches below, 3.71g, 3.51g (Crawford 425/1; RSC *Marcia* 28) [2]. *Good fine* £100-£120



340 C. Memmius C.f., Denarius, c. 56, wreathed head of Ceres right, C MEMMI C F before, *rev.* naked captive, his hands tied behind, kneeling right, at foot of trophy of arms with Greek shield, C MEMMVS to right, IMPERATOR to left, 3.99g (Craw. 427/1; RSC *Memmia* 10). *Slightly off-centre, about very fine* £120-£150



341 C. Memmius C.f., Denarius, c. 56, laureate and bearded head of Quirinus right, c MEMMI C F before, QVIRINVS behind, rev. Ceres seated right, holding torch and three stalks of grain, erect serpent to right, MEMMIVS AED CERIALIA PREIMVS FECIT around, 3.75g (Craw. 427/2; RSC *Memmia* 9). *Good very fine* £150-£200

342 Q. Cassius Longinus, Denarii (2), c. 55, head of Genius right, sceptre behind, rev. eagle standing right on thunderbolt, between lituus and capis, Q CASSIVS in exergue, 4.19g; veiled head of Vesta right, Q CASSIVS behind, VEST under chin, rev. curule chair within temple of Vesta, urn to left, voting tablet inscribed AC to right, 3.41g (Craw. 428/3, 428/1; RSC *Cassia* 7, 9) [2]. *Good fine* £120-£150



343 P. Fonteius Capito, Denarius, c. 55, helmeted and draped bust of Mars right, trophy over shoulder, P FONTEIVS P F CAPITO III VIR, rev. horseman galloping right about to spear warrior attacking an unarmed captive, MN FONT TR MIL behind, 4.06g (Craw. 429/1; RSC *Fonteia* 17). *About very fine and toned* £100-£120

344 Denarii (2), **P. Licinius Crassus M.f.**, c. 55, laureate, diademed and draped bust of Venus right, s c behind, rev. female figure standing left, holding spear and leading horse by bridle, cuirass and shield below, [P] CRASSVS M F around, 3.88g; **A. Plautius**, c. 55, turreted head of Cybele right, A PLAVTIVS before, AED CVR S C behind, rev. Bacchus/Judaea (Aristobulus II, High Priest and King of Judaea) kneeling right, holding reins and offering up olive branch, camel behind, IVDEAVS on right, BACCHIVS in exergue, 3.55g (Craw. 430/1, 431/1; RSC *Licina* 18, *Plautia* 13) [2]. *Nearly very fine and nearly fine* £100-£120

345 Denarii (2), **Cn. Plancius**, c. 55, draped head of Macedonia right wearing kausia, CN PLANCIVS AED CVR S C around, rev. Cretan goat right, bow and quiver behind, 4.04g; **Q. Servilius Caepio (M. Junius Brutus)**, c. 54, head of Libertas right, no jewels in hair, LIBERTAS behind, rev. the consul L. Junius Brutus walking left between two lictors, each carrying axe over shoulder, preceded by an accensus, BRVTVS in exergue, 3.60g (Craw. 432/1, 433/1; RSC *Plancia* 1, *Junia* 31) [2]. *Fine and good fine* £100-£120



346 Q. Pompeius Rufus, Denarius, c. 54, curule chair between arrow and laurel branch Q POMPEI [Q F] above, COS below on tablet, rev. curule chair between lituus and wreath, SVLLA COS above, Q POMPEI RVF below on tablet, 3.73g (Craw. 434/2; RSC *Pompeia* 5). *Slightly off-centre, about very fine* £100-£120

347 C. Coelius Caldus, Denarii (2), c. 51, bare head of the consul C. Coelius Caldus right, LD inscribed on tablet behind, C COEL CALDV before, COS beneath truncation, rev. radiate head of Sol right, s above oval shield behind, c[ALDVVS III VIR] before, 3.36g; similar to last, standard behind and below chin, rev. trophies flanking veiled figure seated left on lectisternium inscribed L CALDVVS VII VIR EP, IMP A X to left, C CALDVVS to right, CALDVVS III VIR in exergue, 3.56g (Craw. 437/1b, 2b; RSC *Coelia* 5, 9) [2]. *Fair to fine, rare* £120-£150



348 Q. Sicinius, Denarius, 49, diademed head of Fortune right, FO[RT] before, [P] R behind, rev. palm-branch and caduceus in saltire, laurel wreath above, III VIR across fields, Q SICINIVS below, 3.88g (Craw. 440/1; RSC *Sicinia* 5). *Of bright appearance, good very fine* £150-£200

The Steve Clarke Collection of Roman Coins



349 Cn. Nerius, Denarius, 49, head of Saturn right, harpa behind, [NERI] Q VRB before, *rev.* legionary eagle between two standards inscribed H and P, L LENT to left, C MARC to right, COS in lower field, 3.98g (Craw. 441/1; RSC *Neria* 1). *About very fine* £100-£150

350 Denarii (4), **Man. Acilius Glabrio**, c. 49, 3.81g; **L. Cornelius Lentulus** and **C. Claudius Marcellus**, 49, 3.08g; **L. Hostilius Saserna** (2), c. 48, different types, 3.60g, 3.61g (Craw. 442/1, 445/1, 448/3, 448/1; RSC *Acilia* 8, *Cornelia* 64, *Hostilia* 4-5) [4]. *Second poor but rare, others fine or a little better* £150-£200

351 Denarii (3), **Q. Sicinius** and **C. Coponius** (2), 49, diademed head of Apollo right, star below truncation, Q SICINIVS III VIR around, *rev.* club of Hercules surmounted by lion skin, scalp in profile to right, arrow to left, bow to right, C COPONIVS C R S C around, 3.81g, 3.68g; **Q. Sicinius**, 49, diademed head of Fortune right, [FORT] before, P R behind, *rev.* palm-branch and caduceus in saltire, laurel wreath above, III VIR across fields, Q SICINIVS below, 3.56g (Craw. 444/1a, 440/1; RSC *Sicinia* 1, 5) [3]. *Last about fine, others better* £120-£150



352 L. Cornelius Lentulus and **C. Claudius Marcellus**, Denarius, April-June 49, head of Apollo right, L LENT C MARC [C]OS around, *rev.* Jupiter, nude, standing facing, head right, holding thunderbolt and eagle, star of eight rays and Q to left, altar to right, 3.81g (Craw. 445/2; RSC *Cornelia* 65). *Good very fine* £200-£260



353 C. Vibius C.f. C.n. Pansa Caetronianus, Denarius, 48, mask of bearded Pan right, PANS A below, *rev.* Jupiter Axurus seated left, holding patera and sceptre, [C VI]BIVS C F C N behind, IOVIS AXVR before, 3.76g (Craw. 449/1a; RSC *Vibia* 18). *Very fine but some peripheral flatness* £100-£150

354 Denarii (3), **C. Vibius C.f. C.n. Pansa Caetronianus** (2), 48, head of young Bacchus right, wearing ivy-wreath, PANS A behind, *rev.* Ceres walking right holding two torches, plough before, [C VI]BIVS C F C N behind, 3.46g; head of Liberty right, LIBERTAS behind, *rev.* Roma seated right on heap of Gaulish shields, [C] PANS A C F C N behind, 3.99g; **Albinus Bruti f.**, 48, helmeted head of young Mars right, *rev.* two Gaulish trumpets in saltire, shields in angles, ALBINVS BRVTI F around, 3.33g (Craw. 449/2, 449/4, 450/1a; RSC *Vibia* 16, 20, *Postumia* 11) [3]. *Nearly fine to nearly very fine, last with banker's mark on face* £120-£150



355 Albinus Bruti f., Denarius, 48, head of Pietas right, [P]IETAS behind, *rev.* two hands clasped over winged caduceus, ALB[INVS BR]VTI F below, 3.84g (Craw. 450/2; RSC *Postumia* 10). *Flat patch above head (and corresponding on reverse), otherwise very fine* £120-£150

356 Denarii (2), **Albinus Bruti f.**, 48, bare head of the consul Aulus Postumius Albinus right, A POSTVMIVS behind, *rev.* ALBINVS BRVTI F within wreath of grain ears, 3.96g; **L. Plautius Plancus**, 47, facing mask of Medusa with disheveled hair, L PLAVTIVS below, *rev.* Victory (or winged Aurora) flying right, leading four rearing horses, 3.49g (Craw. 450/3, 453/1a; RSC *Postumia* 14, *Plautia* 15) [2]. *Some surface marks, good fine* £150-£200



- 357 C. Pansa and Albinus Bruti f.**, Denarius, c. 48, mask of bearded Pan right, PANSA below, rev. two hands clasped over winged caduceus, ALBINVS BRVTI F below, 3.92g (Craw. 451/1; RSC *Vibia* 22). *Slightly off-centre, very fine* £120-£150



- 358 Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio and Eppius**, Denarius, 47-46, head of Africa right, wearing elephant-skin headdress, stalk of grain before, plough below, Q METELL before, SCIPIO IMP behind, rev. Hercules standing facing, hand on hip, leaning on club draped with lion skin and set on rock, EPIIVS to right, LEG F C to left, 3.67g (Craw. 461/1; RSC *Caecilia* 50). *About very fine* £120-£150

- 359 Mn. Cordius Rufus**, Denarii (3), 46, conjoined heads of the Dioscuri right, wearing pilei surmounted by stars, RVFVS III VIR behind, rev. Venus Verticordia standing left, holding scales and sceptre, Cupid on her shoulder, MN CO[RDIVS] behind, 2.64g; diademed head of Venus right, RVFVS S C behind and below, rev. Cupid riding dolphin swimming right, MN CORDIVS below, 3.30g, 3.25g (Craw. 463/1b, 3; RSC *Cordia* 1, 3) [3]. *First and last good fine, second better but scratched on reverse and possibly plated* £200-£260



- 360 Mn. Cordius Rufus**, Denarius, 46, crested Corinthian helmet right, surmounted by owl, RVFVS behind, rev. aegis of Minerva decorated with head of Medusa in centre, [MN] CORDIV[S] around, 3.57g (Craw. 463/2; RSC *Cordia* 4). *Slightly off-centre, good very fine* £120-£150

- 361 T. Carisius**, Denarius, 46, head of Sibyl Herophile right, rev. Sphinx seated right, T CARISIV before, III VIR in exergue, 3.47g (Craw. 464/1; RSC *Carisia* 10). *(Banker's?) mark on face, good fine* £80-£100

- 362 T. Carisius**, Denarii (2), 46, head of Juno Moneta right, MON[ETA] behind, rev. implements for coining money, anvil, die above, tongs and hammer on either side, all within laurel wreath, 3.09g; draped and winged bust of Victory right, wearing pearl diadem and necklace, rev. Victory driving galloping biga right, T CARISI in exergue, 3.48g (Craw. 464/2, 4; RSC *Carisia* 1-2) [2]. *Nearly fine and nearly very fine* £100-£120

- 363 T. Carisius**, Denarii (2), 46, helmeted bust of Roma right, ROMA behind, rev. sceptre, cornucopiae on globe and rudder, T CARISI below, all within laurel wreath, 3.50g; head of Sibyl Herophile right, rev. Sphinx seated right, [T CAR]SIV before, III VIR in exergue, 3.95g (Craw. 464/3a, 464/1; RSC *Carisia* 4, 10) [2]. *Good fine* £100-£120



- 364 T. Carisius**, Denarius, 46, draped and winged bust of Victory right, s c behind, rev. Victory holding wreath, driving quadriga right, [T CARIS] in exergue, 3.32g (Craw. 464/5; RSC *Carisia* 3). *Slightly off-centre, very fine but weak in places* £100-£120



365 C. Considius Paetus, Denarius, 46, laureate head of Apollo right within laurel wreath, rev. wreath on curule chair, c CONSIDIVS above, PAETVS in exergue, 4.04g (Craw. 465/1a; RSC *Considia* 4). *About very fine* £100-£120



366 C. Considius Paetus, Denarius, 46, laureate head of Apollo right, A behind, rev. wreath on curule chair, [C CO]NSIDI above, PAETI in exergue, 3.72g (Craw. 465/2a; RSC *Considia* 2). *About very fine, toned* £100-£120



367 C. Considius Paetus, Denarius, 46, diademed and laureate head of Venus left PAETI behind, rev. Victory in quadriga left, [C C]ONSI[DI] in exergue, 3.81g (Craw. 465/4; RSC *Considia* 7). *Of bright appearance, about very fine* £100-£120



368 C. Considius Paetus, Denarius, 46, bust of Minerva right wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. Victory with palm branch in quadriga right, c CONSIDIVS in exergue, 3.85g (Craw. 465/5; RSC *Considia* 5). *Nearly very fine, reverse good very fine* £100-£120



369 L. Papius Celsus, Denarius, 45, head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat-skin headdress, rev. she-wolf standing right, placing stick on fire, to right, eagle standing left, fanning the flames, [CE]LSVS III VIR above, L PAPIVS in exergue, 3.67g (Craw. 472/1; RSC *Papia* 2). *Extremely fine and lightly toned* £200-£300

370 Denarii (4), **Lollius Palecanus**, c. 45, 3.18g; **L. Flaminius Chilo**, c. 43, 3.60g; **P. Accoleius Lariscolus**, c. 43, 3.15g; **Petillius Capitolinus**, c. 43, 3.39g (Craw. 473/1, 485/2, 486/1, 487/1; RSC *Lollia* 2, *Flaminia* 2, *Accoleia* 1, *Petillia* 1) [4]. *Fair to fine* £100-£120



- 371 L. Valerius Acisculus**, Denarius, 45, diademed head of Apollo Soranus right, surmounted by star, ACISCVLVS and pick-axe behind, rev. Europa riding bull right, holding billowing veil above, L VALERIV in exergue, 3.89g (Craw. 474/1a; RSC Valeria 17). *Nearly very fine*

£100-£120



- 372 L. Valerius Acisculus**, Denarius, 45, head of Apollo right, wearing taenia, star above, pick-axe and ACISCVLVS behind, all within laurel wreath, rev. head of Valeria Luperca or the Aphrodisian Sibyl right, [L VALERIVS] before, all within laurel wreath, 3.29g (Craw. 474/3a; RSC Valeria 14). *Only fair but very rare*

£100-£150



- 373 L. Valerius Acisculus**, Denarius, 45, radiate head of Sol or Apollo, pick-axe behind, ACISCVLVS below, rev. Diana holding whip in biga right, L VALER[IVS] in exergue, 3.65g (Craw. 474/5; RSC Valeria 20). *Slightly off-centre, good very fine or better*

£150-£200



- 374 Petillius Capitolinus**, Denarius, 43, bearded head of Jupiter right, CAPITOLINVS behind, rev. façade of the temple of Jupiter Capitolinus, [P]ETILLIVS below, 3.58g (Craw. 487/1; RSC Petillia 1). *Good very fine but reverse slightly off-centre*

£120-£150

- 375** Denarii (2), **Petillius Capitolinus**, 43, eagle on thunderbolt, PETILLIVS above, CAPITOLINVS below, rev. façade of the temple of Jupiter Capitolinus, 3.74g; **L. Livineius Regulus**, 42, bare head of the praetor L. Livineius Regulus right, no legend, rev. curule chair between six fasces, L LIVINEIVS above, REGVLVS in exergue, 3.14g (Craw. 487/2a, 494/28; RSC Petillia 2, Livineia 11) [2]. *Fine* £100-£120



- 376 P. Clodius M.f. Turrinus**, Denarius, 42, laureate head of Apollo right, lyre behind, rev. Diana Lucifera standing right, bow and quiver over her shoulder, holding torches, CLODIVS to right, M F to left, 3.78g (Craw. 494/23; RSC Claudia 15). *Slightly off-centre, very fine or better*

£100-£120



- 377 L. Livineius Regulus**, Denarius, 42, bare head of the praetor L. Livineius Regulus right, no legend, rev. modius between two ears of corn, L LIVINEIVS above, [RE]GVLVS in exergue, 3.86g (Craw. 494/29; RSC *Livineia* 13). *Banker's mark on reverse, good fine or better* £100-£120
- 378 L. Livineius Regulus**, Denarii (2), 42, bare head of the praetor L. Livineius Regulus right, L REGVLVS P R around, rev. curule chair between two fasces, REGVLVS above, PRAEF V [R] in exergue, 3.71g; similar to last but without legend, rev. combat with wild beasts, L REGVL [vs] in exergue, 3.64g (Craw. 494/31, 494/30; RSC *Livineia* 8, 12) [2]. *About fine, second off-centre on reverse* £80-£100
- 379 Denarii (2), M. Mussidius Longus**, 42, diademed and veiled bust of Concord right, CONCORDIA behind, star below chin, rev. two statues of Venus Cloacina on raised platform, L MVSSIDIVS LONGVS above, 3.70g; **C. Vibius Varus**, 42, helmeted bust of Minerva right, no legend, rev. Hercules standing left holding club and lion's skin, C VIBIVS to right, VARVS to left, 3.72g (Craw. 494/42b, 494/38; RSC *Mussidia* 6, *Vibia* 26) [2]. *Good fine, second with banker's mark on obverse* £100-£120

Roman Imperial Coinage



- 380 Julius Cæsar**, Denarius, 49, elephant walking right, trampling on dragon, CAESAR below, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, axe and apex, 3.75g (Craw. 443/1; RSC *Caesar* 49). *Banker's mark on obverse, other surface marks, good fine* £300-£400
- 381 Julius Cæsar**, Denarii (2), 46-45, draped bust of Venus left, rev. trophy of Gallic arms, captives seated below, CAESAR in exergue, 3.39g; c. 44-42, laureate head right, rev. rudder, cornucopia on globe, winged caduceus and apex, Q MVSSIDIVS LONGVS above, 2.93g (Craw. 468/2, 494/39; RSC *Caesar* 14, 29) [2]. *Fair and poor* £150-£200



- 382 Cnaeus Pompey Jr**, Denarius, 46-45, head of Roma right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet; M PUBLICI LEG PRO PR, around, rev. Hispania standing right, shield on back, holding two spears and presenting large palm frond to Pompeian soldier, armed with sword, standing left on prow, CN MAGNVS IMP below and to right, 3.66g (Craw. 469/1e; RSC *Pompey* 1a). *Very fine* £150-£200



- 383 C. Cassius Longinus**, Denarius, 42, draped and veiled bust of Liberty right, C CASSI IMP behind, LIBERTAS before, rev. jug and lituus, LENTVLVS SPINT below, 3.75g (Craw. 500/5; RSC *Cassius* 6). *Good very fine* £300-£400
- 384 Brutus**, Denarius, c. 42, veiled and draped bust of Libertas right, L SESTI PRO Q around, rev. tripod between axe and simpulum, Q CAEPIO BRVTVS PRO COS, 3.23g (Craw. 502/2; RSC *Brutus* 11). *Good fine or better but surfaces very rough* £100-£150

385 C. Domitius Calvinus, Denarius, 39, bearded head of Hercules right, osca behind, *rev.* simpulum, aspergillum, securis, and apex, DOM COS ITER IMP around, 3.20g (Craw. 532/1). *Fair to fine, rare* £80-£100

386 Mark Antony, Denarius, 33, bearded head of Jupiter Ammon right, *rev.* Victory walking right, 3.40g (Craw. 542/2; RSC Mark Antony 1). *Legend varieties unclear, about fine, rare* £100-£150



387 Mark Antony, Denarius, 32-31, praetorian galley right, ANT AVG III VIR R P C, *rev.* legionary eagle between two standards, LEG IX below, 3.46g (Craw. 544/23; RSC Mark Antony 37). *Light graffiti scratches in obverse field, about very fine* £200-£300



388 Mark Antony, Denarius, 32-31, praetorian galley right, ANT AVG III VIR R P C, *rev.* legionary eagle between two standards, LEG X below, 3.24g (Craw. 544/24; RSC Mark Antony 38). *Banker's mark in obverse field, nearly very fine* £200-£300



389 Mark Antony, Denarius, 32-31, praetorian galley right, ANT AVG III VIR R P C, *rev.* legionary eagle between two standards, LEG XXII below, 3.55g (Craw. 544/38; RSC Mark Antony 59). *Mark on reverse, better than very fine* £300-£400

390 Octavian, Denarius, 31-30, bust left, *rev.* Victory standing right on globe, CAESAR DIVI F across field, 3.80g (RSC 66). *Slightly bent and some scratches, otherwise good fine* £100-£120

Roman Imperial Coinage

391 Denarii (3), **Tiberius**, Lugdunum, after 16 AD, laureate bust right, *rev.* Livia seated right on ornate stool, holding sceptre and olive branch, 3.68g (RIC 30; RSC 16a); **Vespasian** (2), 73, similar to last, *rev.* emperor seated to right on curule chair, holding sceptre and branch, 3.06g; 75, similar, *rev.* Securitas seated left on throne, hand on forehead, 2.86g (RIC 546, 774; RSC 387, 367) [3]. *Fair to good fine, first with perforation at 11 o'clock* £100-£150



392 Augustus, Denarius, c. 19, bare head right, CAESAR AVGVSTVS, *rev.* hexastyle temple set on podium of three steps, Jupiter standing left within, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, IOV TON across field, 1.96g (cf. RIC 63; RSC 179). *Very fine or better* £200-£300

393 Nero, Denarii (2), c. 64-5, laureate head right, *rev.* Nero, radiate and togate, standing left, holding patera and long sceptre; to right, empress, veiled and draped, standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae, 3.36g; 66-7, similar, *rev.* Salus seated left on ornamented throne, holding patera and resting hand at side, 2.96g (RIC 45, 67; RSC 43, 318) [2]. *Good fine or better* £200-£240



- 394 Vitellius**, Denarius, April-December 69, laureate head right, *rev.* Concordia, draped, seated left, holding patera and cornucopiae, 3.26g (RIC 90; RSC 18). *Good fine or better* £150-£200



- 395 Vespasian**, Denarius, 72-3, laureate head right, *rev.* simpulum, aspergillum, guttus and lituus, 3.43g (RIC 356; RSC 45). *A few surface marks, very fine* £150-£200

- 396** Denarii (3), **Titus** (as Cæsar), 78-9, laureate bust right, *rev.* Annona seated right, 3.28g (RIC *Vespasian* 972; RSC 17); **Domitian** (as Cæsar), 80-1, similar, *rev.* garlanded altar, 3.44g (RIC *Titus* 266; RSC 397); **Nerva**, 97, similar, *rev.* simpulum, aspergillum, guttus and lituus, 3.20g (RIC 23; RSC 52) [3]. *First good fine, others better* £150-£200



- 397 Domitian** (as Caesar), Denarius, 80-1, laureate head right, *rev.* crested Corinthian helmet on draped pulvinar, 3.32g (RIC *Titus* 271; RSC 399a). *Nearly extremely fine* £120-£150

- 398** Denarii (2), **Trajan**, 103-111, laureate bust right, *rev.* Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt, 2.98g (RIC 191; RSC 457); **Hadrian**, 118, laureate bust right, *rev.* Concordia seated left on throne holding patera, cornucopiae below, 3.00g (RIC 168; RSC 253); together with a Hadrian Quinarius, *rev.* Victory [3]. *First two good fine or better, last fine* £100-£150

- 399** Denarii (3), **Sabina**, 130-3, draped bust right with queue and stephane, *rev.* Concordia seated left, holding patera and sceptre, 3.19g (RIC *Hadrian* 2504; RSC 25); **Diva Faustina Senior** (2), both after 141, draped bust right, *revs.* Juno standing left holding patera and long sceptre, peacock at feet, 2.84g; Aeternitas standing left holding globe, veil blowing around head, 2.82g (RIC 338, 315; RSC 215, 32) [3]. *First two fine or better, last nearly very fine* £100-£120



- 400 Aelius** (as Caesar), Denarius, 137, bare-headed bust right, *rev.* Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera and resting elbow on cornucopiae set on ground, 2.93g (RIC 2625; RSC 1). *Very fine or better* £120-£150



- 401 Divus Antoninus Pius**, Denarius, 162, bare-headed bust right, *rev.* altar, 3.32g (RIC 441; RSC 357; RCV 5196). *Very fine or better* £100-£120

- 402** Denarii (2), **Lucilla**, c. 164, draped bust right, *rev.* Concordia seated left, holding patera and resting elbow on small statuette of Spes, 3.39g (RIC *Aurelius* 758; RSC 6a); **Crispina**, c. 180-2, similar, *rev.* Juno standing left holding patera and long sceptre, peacock at feet, 3.23g (RIC *Commodus* 283; RSC 21) [2]. *Very fine* £120-£150



- 403** **Marcus Aurelius** and **Lucius Verus**, Denarius, Restitution issue of Mark Antony legionary type, 165-6, praetorian galley left, *rev.* aquila between two signa, LEG VI across field, 3.11g (RIC 443; RSC *Antony* 83). *Good fine, scarce* £150-£200



- 404** **Lucius Verus**, Denarius, 166-7, laureate head right, *rev.* Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm branch, 3.14g (RIC 574; RSC 295). *Good very fine or better* £100-£150

- 405** Denarii (2), **Marcus Aurelius**, 174-5, laureate head right, *rev.* Victory seated left holding patera and palm branch, 3.41g (RIC 312; RSC 327); **Divus Marcus Aurelius**, Denarius, after 180, bare head right, *rev.* eagle perched on thunderbolt, 3.67g (RIC *Commodus* 269; RSC 83) [2]. *Very fine* £120-£150

- 406** Denarii (4), **Diva Faustina Junior**, c. 175-6, draped bust right, *rev.* altar, 3.48g (RIC *Aurelius* 746; RSC 75); **Julia Domna** (3), c. 200, similar to last, *rev.* Vesta standing left holding patera and sceptre, 2.61g; c. 215 (2), similar to last, *rev.* Vesta seated left, holding sceptre and simpulum, 3.05g; similar to last, *rev.* Venus seated left, extending hand and holding sceptre, 3.17g (RIC *Septimius* 648, *Caracalla* 391, 388a; RSC 246, 226, 211) [4]. *Very fine or better* £150-£200



- 407** **Pertinax**, Denarius, 193, laureate head right, *rev.* Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and sceptre, 3.58g (RIC 4a; RSC 20). *Nearly very fine, rare* £200-£260



- 408** **Septimius Severus**, Denarius, Legionary issue, 193, laureate head right, *rev.* LEG II ITAL around aquila flanked by standards, TRP COS in exergue, 3.30g (RIC 6; RSC 261). *Very fine, scarce* £120-£150

- 409** **Geta**, Denarii (2), both c. 200-3, young bareheaded and draped bust right, *rev.* Geta, in military dress, standing left, holding baton and sceptre, trophy to right, 3.29g, 3.40g (RIC 18; RSC 157b) [2]. *Extremely fine* £120-£150

- 410** Denarii (2), **Septimius Severus**, c. 202, laureate head right, *rev.* Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm branch, 3.78g (RIC 526; RSC 102); **Caracalla**, c. 210-11, as last, *rev.* Victory advancing right, holding carrying trophy with both hands, 3.28g (RIC 231A; RSC 629) [2]. *Extremely fine or nearly so* £120-£150

- 411 Plautilla**, Denarii (2), both 202-3, draped bust right, *rev.* Caracalla standing left, holding volumen and clasping right hands with Plautilla standing right, 3.41g; as last, *rev.* Venus Victrix standing left, holding apple and palm frond, resting arm on shield set on ground, Cupid before, 3.28g (RIC *Caracalla* 361, 369; RSC 10, 25) [2]. *Good very fine or better* £100-£120



- 412 Diadumenian**, Denarius, 217-18, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Diadumenian standing left, flanked by standards, 2.79g (RIC 102b; RSC 3b). *Good very fine, lightly toned* £150-£180



- 413 Macrinus**, Denarius, 218, laureate draped bust right, *rev.* Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and cornucopiae, 3.59g (RIC 80; RSC 108). *Good very fine* £120-£150



- 414 Elagabalus**, Antoninianus, c. 218-9, radiate draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Mars advancing right holding trophy and transverse spear, 5.11g; Denarius, c. 218-9, laureate draped bust right, *rev.* two standards between legionary eagles; MILIT in exergue, 2.84g (RIC 122, 187; RSC 112, 15) [2]. *Good very fine* £100-£120

- 415** Denarii (3), **Julia Paula**, c. 219, draped bust right, *rev.* Concordia seated left on curule chair holding patera and double cornucopiae, 2.57g (RIC *Elagabalus* 216 var.; RSC 16a); **Aquilia Severa**, c. 220, similar to last, *rev.* Concordia standing left, holding double cornucopiae and sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar, star to right, 2.19g (RIC *Elagabalus* 226; RSC 2); **Julia Mamaea**, c. 222, similar to last, *rev.* Juno, veiled, standing left holding patera and sceptre, peacock at feet, 3.46g (RIC *Alexander* 343; RSC 35) [3]. *Very fine or better* £120-£150

- 416** Denarii (2), **Julia Maesa**, c. 220, draped bust right, *rev.* Felicitas standing left holding long caduceus and sacrificing over lighted altar, star in right field, 3.02g (RIC *Elagabalus* 271; RSC 45); **Julia Soemias**, c. 220, similar to last, *rev.* Venus Caelestis standing left holding apple and sceptre, star in right field, 2.93g (RIC *Elagabalus* 241; RSC 8) [2]. *Extremely fine and nearly so* £150-£180

- 417 Orbiana**, Denarius, 225, draped bust right wearing stephane, *rev.* Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, 2.78g (RIC *Alexander* 319; RSC 1). *Very fine* £70-£90

- 418 Severus Alexander**, Denarius, 231-5, laureate draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Spes walking left, holding flower and raising skirt, 3.38g (RIC 254; RSC 546). *Good extremely fine* £70-£90

- 419 Maximinus I**, Denarii (3), all 235-6, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Maximinus, in military dress, standing left raising hand and holding spear, two signa at sides, 2.59g; as last, *rev.* Providentia standing facing, head to left, holding wand over globe and cornucopiae, 2.66g; as last, *rev.* Salus seated to left, feeding out of patera snake coiled around altar, 3.06g (RSC 1, 13, 14; RSC 46, 77a, 85a) [3]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £100-£150

- 420** Denarii (4), **Maximus** (as Caesar), 236-7, bare-headed draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Maximus standing left holding baton and transverse spear, two standards behind, 2.98g (RIC 3; RSC 10); **Gordian III** (3), all 240-1, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *revs.* Diana Lucifera standing right, holding flaming torch with both hands, 3.17g; Pietas standing facing, head to left, raising both hands, 2.99g; Salus standing to right, feeding snake held in arms, 4.08g (RIC 127, 129, 129a; RSC 69, 186, 325) [4]. *First very fine, others extremely fine or nearly so* £150-£200

- 421** Antoniniani (3), **Philip I** (2), 244-7, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Philip, on horseback, pacing left, holding spear and raising hand, 4.60g; 247-9, as last, *rev.* four standards, 3.84g (RIC 26b, 62; RSC 3, 50); **Philip II** (as Caesar), 244-6, as last, *rev.* Philip standing left holding globe and spear, 3.83g (RIC 218d; RSC 48) [3]. *Good very fine or better* £100-£120

- 422 Antoniniani (3), **Otacilia Severa**, 245-7, diademed and draped bust right, set on crescent, *rev.* Concordia seated left holding patera and cornucopiae, 3.70g (RIC 143; RSC 14); **Herennia Etruscilla** (2), both 250-1, similar to last, *rev.* Pudicitia standing left, drawing veil from face and holding sceptre, 4.37g; similar but Pudicitia seated left, 3.63g (RIC *Decius* 58b, 59b; RSC 17, 19) [3]. *Extremely fine*
£100-£150

- 423 Antoniniani (2), **Trajan Decius**, 250-1, radiate draped bust right, *rev.* Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae, standard behind, 3.45g (RIC 16; RSC 49); **Trebonianus Gallus**, 251, similar to last, *rev.* Pax standing left holding olive branch and transverse sceptre, 3.21g (RIC 71; RSC 76); together with other coins of Gallienus (2), Herennius Etruscus, Philip II, Valerian, and Volusian [8]. *First two good very fine, others mostly fine to very fine*
£120-£150



- 424 **Trajan Decius**, Antoninianus, Consecration issue, summer 251, radiate head of **Augustus** right, DIVO AVGVSTO, *rev.* CONSECRATIO, lighted altar, 4.12g (RIC *Decius* 78; RSC -). *Very fine, lightly toned*
£200-£240



- 425 **Trajan Decius**, Antoninianus, Consecration issue, summer 251, radiate head of **Titus** right, DIVO TITO, *rev.* CONSECRATIO, lighted altar, 3.69g (RIC *Decius* 82b; RSC 405). *About very fine*
£150-£200



- 426 **Trajan Decius**, Antoninianus, Consecration issue, summer 251, radiate head of **Trajan** right, DIVO TRAIANO, *rev.* CONSECRATIO, lighted altar, 2.95g (RIC *Decius* 86a; RSC 664). *Better than very fine*
£120-£150

- 427 **Trajan Decius**, Antoniniani (3), Consecration issue, summer 251, radiate head of **Antoninus Pius** right, DIVO PIO, *rev.* CONSECRATIO, lighted altar, 3.99g (RIC *Decius* 89; RSC 1188); together with similar coins of Nerva and Vespasian [3]. *First very fine, others fine or better, second with ragged edges*
£150-£200



- 428 **Trajan Decius**, Antoninianus, Consecration issue, summer 251, radiate head of **Commodus** right, DIVO COMMODO, *rev.* CONSECRATIO, lighted altar, 3.31g (RIC *Decius* 94; RSC 1010). *Nearly very fine*
£120-£150



429 Trajan Decius, Antoninianus, Consecration issue, summer 251, radiate head of **Severus Alexander** right, DIVO ALEXANDRO, rev. CONSECRATIO, lighted altar, 3.60g (RIC Decius 98; RSC 598). *Very fine or a little better* £120-£150

430 Diva Mariniana, Antoninianus, c. 255-7, veiled and draped bust right, set on crescent, rev. Mariniana, raising hand and holding sceptre, reclining left on peacock flying upward to the right, 3.15g (RIC 6; RSC 16); together with Antoniniani of Salonina (2) [3]. *Fine to very fine* £80-£100

431 Postumus, Antoninianus, 262-5, radiate draped bust right, rev. Moneta standing facing, head to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, 3.57g (RIC 75; RSC 199a); together with other Antoniniani (8), of Claudius Gothicus, Claudius II Gothicus, Gallienus, Quintillus, Saloninus, Tetricus I, Tetricus II and Victorinus [9]. *Mostly very fine or better* £150-£200

432 Antoniniani (2), Aurelian with Vabalathus, Antioch, c. 270-2, laureate, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust of Vabalathus right, rev. radiate and cuirassed bust of Aurelian right, z below, 3.74g (RIC 381); **Tacitus**, Antoninianus, 275, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Aequitas standing left holding scales and cornucopiae, 5.68g (RIC 82) [2]. *Nearly extremely fine* £120-£150

433 Antoniniani (2), Aurelian, Serdica, c. 273-4, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. emperor standing right holding short sceptre and receiving globe from Jupiter, P in exergue, 3.74g (RIC 260); **Severina**, Ticinum, c. 274, diademed and draped bust to right, set on crescent, rev. Fides standing to right holding standard in each hand, facing Sol standing left, raising hand and holding globe, VIXT in exergue, 2.98g (RIC 9) [2]. *Nearly extremely fine* £80-£100

434 Antoniniani (2), Florian, 276, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Virtus standing right, holding spear and globe, XXIS in exergue, 3.73g (RIC 47); **Carus**, 282, similar to last, rev. Spes advancing left, holding flower and hem of skirt; SXXI in exergue, 4.35g (RIC 82; RSC 79); together with similar coins of Carinus (2) and Probus [5]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £120-£150



435 Magnia Urbica, Antoninianus, Siscia, 284, draped bust right, wearing stephane and set on crescent, rev. Salus seated left on chair, feeding serpent rising right from altar, SMSXXI in exergue, 3.12g (RIC Carus 349). *Very fine, dark green patina, some light surface roughness* £120-£150

436 Allectus, Quinarius, 'C' mint, c. 293-6, radiate and cuirassed bust right, rev. galley left, QC in exergue, 2.83g (RIC 124). *Nearly very fine, reverse better* £80-£100

437 Folles (2), Galerius (as Caesar), Trier, c. 302-3, laureate and cuirassed bust right, rev. Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae, SF in field, ITR in exergue, 8.45g (RIC 532); **Diocletian**, Trier, c. 303-5, similar to last but PTR in exergue, 9.09g (RIC 582); together with other Folles (4), of Constantius I, Maxentius (2) and Maximian [6]. *First two nearly extremely fine, others mostly about very fine* £150-£180

- 438 Constantine I**, Centenionales (5), various types and mints; similar coins of Delmatius (3); together with Urbs Roma and Constantinopolis issues (2) [10]. *Mostly very fine* £100-£150



- 439 Galeria Valeria**, Follis, Cyzicus, c. 308, draped bust right, wearing stephane, *rev.* Venus standing left, holding apple and raising drapery over shoulder, ΜΚΔ in exergue, 6.00g (RIC 38). *Good very fine but slight surface porosity* £100-£120

- 440 Licinius I**, Follis, Heraclea, c. 318-20, laureate bust right wearing imperial cloak and holding globe, sceptre and mappa, *rev.* camp gate surmounted by three turrets, A in field to right, ΣΜΗΑ in exergue, 3.38g (RIC 48 var.); together with contemporary coins of Constantine I (8) and Maximian [10]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £150-£180

- 441 Licinius II** (as Caesar), Follis, Cyzicus, c. 321-4, helmeted and cuirassed bust left holding spear and shield, *rev.* Jupiter standing left holding Victory on globe and sceptre, eagle with wreath in beak at feet to left, captive to right; X above III in field to right, ΣΜΚΓ in exergue, 3.68g (RIC 18); together with contemporary coins of Constantine I (6), Licinius I, and Maximianus II (2) [10]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £150-£180

- 442 Crispus** (as Caesar), Centenionalis, London, c. 323-4, laureate and cuirassed bust left holding spear and shield, *rev.* altar inscribed VOTIS XX in three lines, surmounted by globe, three stars above, F B in field, ΠΛΟΝ in exergue, 2.94h (RIC 279); other Centenionales of Crispus (2), from Lugdunum and Siscia; together with similar coins of Fausta and Helena, c. 325-6 [5]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £100-£120

- 443 Constantine II** (as Caesar), Follis, London, 324-5, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* camp gate with no doors, two turrets, star above, ΠΛΟΝ in exergue, 3.32g (RIC 296); together with similar coins (9), various mints, c. 330-5 [10]. *First extremely fine, others mostly very fine* £100-£120

- 444 Constantius II** (as Caesar), Follis, Thessalonica, c. 326-8, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* camp gate with six rows, no doors and two turrets, star above, ΣΜΤΣΒ in exergue, 3.95g (RIC 158); together with other contemporary coins (6), various mints [7]. *First nearly extremely fine with some original silvering, others mostly very fine* £100-£120

- 445 Constantius II** (as Caesar), Follis, Antioch, c. 330-5, laureate and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* two soldiers standing, each holding spear and shield, two standards between, ΣΜΑΝΖ in exergue, 2.52g (RIC 88); together with similar coins (9), various mints [10]. *First nearly extremely fine, others mostly very fine* £100-£120

- 446 Constantine II** (as Caesar), Follis, Alexandria, 333-5, laureate and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* two soldiers standing, each holding spear and shield, two standards between, ΣΜΑΛΒ in exergue, 2.77g (RIC 59); together with similar coins (6), various mints [7]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £100-£120

- 447 Constans**, reduced Folles (16), various mints including Arles, Nicomedia, Trier etc. [16]. *Mostly very fine* £150-£200

- 448 Divus Constantine I**, reduced Folles (2), Alexandria, c. 339, veiled head right, *rev.* emperor driving galloping quadriga heavenward, ΣΜΑΛΔ below, 1.48g, 1.43g (RIC 12); contemporary coins (9), of Constantine II (7), Helena, Theodora; together with Constantinopolis issues (2) [13]. *Mostly very fine or better* £100-£150

- 449 Constantius II**, Maiorina, Siscia, c. 350, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, A behind, *rev.* emperor standing, in military attire, head left, holding labarum in each hand, star above, A to left, ΒΣΙΣ between stars in exergue, 5.18g (RIC 284); other Maiorinae (2), different types, of Siscia and Thessalonica; together with contemporary coins (7), various mints [10]. *Very fine or better* £120-£150



- 450 Vetranio**, Maiorina, Siscia, 350, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, A behind, *rev.* emperor standing, in military attire, head left, holding labarum in each hand, star above, A to left, ASIS between pellet and star in exergue, 6.30g (RIC 285). *Good very fine with traces of silvering* £150-£180



- 451 Constantius II**, reduced Siliqua, Lugdunum, 360-1, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* VOTIS XXX MVLTVS XXXX in four lines within wreath, LVG in exergue, 1.89g (RIC 216; RSC 342-3a). *Small metal flaw at 7 o'clock on reverse, otherwise better than very fine* £120-£150

- 452 Julian II**, Siliqua, Trier, 361-2, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* VOTIS V MVLTVS X in four lines within wreath, TR and palm-branch in exergue, 1.93g (RIC 365; RSC 157). *Very fine or better but scratched in front of face* £80-£100



- 453 Valens**, Siliqua, Trier, 368-75, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Roma seated left, holding sceptre and Victory on globe, TRPS in exergue, 1.76g (RIC 27e; RSC 109). *Good very fine* £100-£150

- 454 Gratian**, Siliqua, Trier, 368-75, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Roma seated left, holding sceptre and Victory on globe, TRPS in exergue, 1.67g (RIC 46; RSC 87). *Hairline crack, about very fine* £80-£100

- 455** Siliquæ (2), **Theodosius I**, Trier, 378-83, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Constantinopolis enthroned, holding sceptre and cornucopiae, 1.50g (RIC 55; RSC 4a); **Magnus Maximus**, Trier, 383-8, similar to last, *rev.* Roma enthroned facing, head left, holding globe and sceptre, 1.51g (RIC 84; RSC 20a) [2]. *Good fine or better* £150-£180

- x 456 Gratian**, Maiorina, Rome, c. 378-83, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* emperor standing left, holding Victory on globe and raising kneeling turreted woman, SMRB in exergue, 5.00g (RIC 43a); together with other coins of Gratian (6), various mints [7]. *Fine to very fine* £80-£100



- 457 Honorius**, Siliqua, Milan, c. 402, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Roma seated left, holding sceptre and Victory on globe, MDPS in exergue, 1.41g (RIC 1228c; RSC 59). *Of bright appearance, very fine* £100-£120

The Graham Collection of Roman Imperial Coins



458 Octavian, Denarius, Rome?, 30-29, bare head right within wire-line border, *rev.* view of Actian arch surmounted by Octavian driving triumphal quadriga, IMP. CAESAR across architrave, 3.99g/1h (RIC 267; MC 624; CRI 422; RSC 123). *Tiny mark in field behind head, otherwise extremely fine and attractively toned* £700-£900

Provenance: Bt I. Vecchi 1973



459 Octavian, Denarius, Rome?, 30-29, laureate head right within wire-line border, *rev.* statue of Octavian on rostral column, IMP CAESAR in field 3.78g/9h (RIC 271; BMC 633; CRI 423; RSC 124). *Good very fine, strong portrait, attractive cabinet toning* £600-£800

Provenance: Bt Paris, 1963



460 Tiberius, Denarius, Lugdunum, after 16, laureate bust right, *rev.* PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated right on ornate stool, holding sceptre and olive branch, 3.57g/9h (RIC 30; RSC 16a; RCV 1763). *Mount mark at 9 o'clock on reverse, otherwise good very fine* £120-£150



461 Claudius, Denarius, 46-7, reads TR P VI IMP XI, laureate head right, *rev.* SPQR P . P OBES in three lines within oak wreath, 3.74g/6h (RIC 41; BMCRE 45-7; RSC 87). *Good very fine, grey tone* £900-£1,200

Provenance: Bt Stanley Gibbons 1973



462 Nero, Denarius, Rome, 66-7, laureate head right with beard, *rev.* Salus seated left on high-backed throne, holding patera in outstretched right hand, SALVS in exergue, 3.16g/6h (RIC 60; RSC 314; BMC 91-3). *About extremely fine, beautifully toned; the reverse pleasing* £1,200-£1,500

Provenance: CNG Auction 28, 8 December 1993, lot 260

The Graham Collection of Roman Imperial Coins



463 Vespasian, Denarius, 'Judaea Capta', Rome, 69-70, laureate head right, *rev.* Judaea seated left, trophy behind with pelleted torso, IVDAEA in exergue, 3.53g/6h (RIC 2; BMC 35ff; RSC 226). *Small mark across forehead, very fine, grey tone* £300-£360

Provenance: Bt Seaby 1968



464 Divus Vespasian, Quinarius, 80-1, DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS, laureate head right, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGVST, Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm, 1.53g/5h (RIC Titus 366; BMC 135; RSC 596b). *About extremely fine and lightly toned; very rare, especially so in this condition* £700-£900

Provenance: SCMB October 1989 (C532)



465 Titus, Denarius, Rome, 80, laureate bust right, *rev.* TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, draped throne with semi-circular back, 3.12g (RIC 122; RSC 313). *Very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: Bt 1971



466 Domitian (as Cæsar), Denarius, Rome, 76-7, laureate bust right, *rev.* Pegasus standing right, foreleg raised, 3.46g (RIC 921; RSC 47; RCV 2637). *Extremely fine, well-centred and struck up; lightly toned of bright, lustrous metal* £700-£900

Provenance: SNC August 2003 (RM1476)



467 Domitian (as Cæsar), Quadrans, laureate head left, *rev.* DOMIT COS II around winged caduceus, 2.94g/6h (RIC Vespasian 1581; RPC 2005). *Very fine, dark patina* £80-£100

Provenance: Bt 1971



468 Domitian, Quadrans, 84-5, draped and helmeted head of Minerva right, *rev.* olive branch on large SC, 2.27g/6h (RIC 240). *Good very fine* £90-£120

Provenance: Bt 1971

The Graham Collection of Roman Imperial Coins



469 Domitian, Quadrans, Rome, 84-5, rhinoceros walking left, rev. IMP COMIT AVG GERM, large SC, 2.20g/6h (RIC 250). *Light porosity, very fine, brown patina* £90-£120

Provenance: Bt 1971



470 Trajan, Denarius, 112, laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder, rev. SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI, Pax standing left, setting fire to pile of arms, 3.34g/7h (RIC 260; RSC 198). *Very fine, toned* £100-£120

Provenance: Bt Seaby 1963



471 Hadrian, Denarius, 120-1, laureate head right, rev. P M TR P COS III, Aequitas-Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopia, 3.24g/7h (RIC II.3 385; RSC 1120; BMC 152). *About extremely fine, toned* £150-£180

Provenance: Bt I. Vecchi 1980



472 Hadrian, Denarius, 130-3, laureate head right, rev. Ægyptos reclining left, holding up sistrum, ibis in front, 3.17g/6h (RIC II.3 1481; RSC 100; BMC 801-4). *A few light marks, very fine and toned* £120-£150

Provenance: Bt Seaby 1969



473 Hadrian, Denarius, 130-3, laureate bust right, drapery on far shoulder, rev. Africa reclining left, holding scorpion and cornucopia, basket of corn-ears at feet, 2.97g/6h (RIC II.3 1494; RSC 138; BMC 820). *Very fine, strong portrait and attractively toned* £120-£150

Provenance: SNC March 1976 (1792)

The Graham Collection of Roman Imperial Coins



474 Hadrian, Denarius, 130-3, laureate and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Alexandria standing left, holding sistrum and bowl containing serpent, 3.45g/7h (RIC II.3 1503; RSC 156b). *Good very fine, attractively toned and very rare* £240-£300

Provenance: Bt 1983



475 Hadrian, Denarius, 130-3, bare-headed bust right, *rev.* Asia standing left, foot on prow, holding reaping hook and rudder, 3.23g/6h (RIC II.3 1507; RSC 188; RCV 3462). *About very fine, scarce* £90-£120

Provenance: Bt Seaby 1987



476 Hadrian, Denarius, 130-3, bare head right, *rev.* Germania standing left, holding spear and shield, 3.19g/6h (RIC II.3 1519; RSC 805; BMC 837). *Good fine, toned and scarce* £90-£120

Provenance: SCMB January 1967 (A130)



477 Hadrian, Denarius, 130-3, laureate head right, *rev.* Hispania reclining left on rocks, holding branch, rabbit by feet, 3.02g/7h (RIC II.3 1533; RSC 830; BMC 849). *Very fine, toned* £150-£180

Provenance: Bt Seaby 1966



478 Hadrian, Denarius, 130-3, bare head right, *rev.* Hispania reclining left on rocks, holding branch, rabbit by feet, 3.28g/7h (RIC II.3 1535; RSC 822; BMC 846-7). *Very fine, attractively toned* £200-£260

Provenance: Bt Baldwin 1973



479 Hadrian, Denarius, c. 134-8, laureate bust right, *rev.* Italia standing left, holding sceptre and cornucopiae, 3.45g/6h (RIC II.3 1540; RSC 869; BMC 853-4). *Good very fine* £150-£180

Provenance: Bt S. Gibbons 1980



480 Hadrian, Denarius, 130-3, bare-headed bust right, rev. Nilus reclining right holding reed and cornucopia, crocodile below, reeds by feet, 3.33g (RIC II.3 1544; RSC 991e; BMC 865). *Very fine, toned and scarce* £150-£180

Provenance: Bt 1984



481 Hadrian, Denarius, 130-3, laureate head right, rev. RESTITVTORI AFRICAE, Hadrian standing left, holding volumen, about to raise Africa who is kneeling right, holding grain ears and wearing elephant skin headdress; between them, stalks of grain, 3.05g/6h (RIC II.3; 1569; RSC 1229; BMC 871-3). *Area of smoothing at 1 o'clock, about very fine* £60-£80

Provenance: Bt A. Brown 1972



482 Hadrian, Denarius, 130-3, laureate head right, rev. RESTITVTORI GALLIAE, Hadrian standing right, holding volumen, about to raise Gallia who is kneeling left, 3.49g/6h (RIC II.3 1573; RSC 1257; BMC 879-80). *About very fine, toned and scarce* £120-£150

Provenance: Bt Spink 1972



483 Hadrian, Denarius, 130-38, bare head right, rev. TELLVS STABIL, Tellus reclining left on basket of fruit, 3.12g/6h (RIC II.3 2051; RSC 1429; BMC 748). *About very fine, scarce* £90-£120

Provenance: Bt 1974



484 Sabina, Denarius, 130-3, diademed and draped bust right wearing stephane, rev. Concordia seated left, 3.38g/6h (RIC II.3 2504; RSC 12; BMC 905-6). *Good fine* £60-£80

Provenance: Bt 1971

The Graham Collection of Roman Imperial Coins



485 Ælius, Denarius, Rome, 137, bare head right, *rev.* TR POT COS II, Pietas standing right, dropping incense onto altar, PIETAS within field, 2.97g/6h (RIC II.3 2630; RSC 36). *Some light surface deposits, very fine, toned*

£80-£100

Provenance: Bt Seaby 1966



486 Antoninus Pius (as Cæsar), Denarius, 138, bare head right, *rev.* TRIB POT COS, Diana standing right, holding bow and arrow, 3.57g/6h (RIC II.3 2728; RSC 1058). *Good very fine, attractively toned and scarce*

£120-£150

Provenance: Bt Baldwin 1971



487 Antoninus Pius, Denarius, 141-3, bare head right, *rev.* GENIO SENATVS, Genius standing left, holding branch and sceptre, 3.26g/6h (RIC 69; RSC 398). *Good very fine, attractively toned*

£120-£150

Provenance: Bt Seaby 1972



488 Antoninus Pius, Denarius, 147-8, laureate head right, *rev.* PRIMI DECEM COS IIII in three lines within wreath, 3.24g/5h (RIC 171a; RSC 670). *Very fine, toned and scarce*

£90-£120

Provenance: Bt Seaby 1969



489 Antoninus Pius with Marcus Aurelius (as Cæsar), Denarius, 140, bare head of Pius right, *rev.* AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG P II F COS, bare head of Aurelius right, 3.26g/12h (RIC 415a; RSC 14; RCV 4524). *Very fine, dark toned; both portraits clear*

£120-£150

Provenance: Bt Baldwin 1972



490 Divus Antoninus Pius, Denarius, 161, bare head right, *rev.* CONSECRATIO, crematorium of four tiers, surmounted by quadriga, 3.36g/1h (RIC 436; RSC 164a). *Good very fine, dark tone*

£90-£120

Provenance: Bt Spink 1971



491 Diva Faustina Senior, Denarius, 146-61, draped bust right, hair bound up in pearls, rev. AED DIV FAVSTINAE, hexastyle temple, 3.29g/12h (RIC *Pius* 343; RSC 1). *Small pit on cheek, otherwise very fine, toned* £70-£90

Provenance: Bt Spink 1971



492 Diva Faustina Senior, Denarius, 141-61, veiled and draped bust right, rev. AETERNITAS, star of eight rays, 3.49g/1h (RIC *Pius* 355; RSC 63). *Surfaces brushed, otherwise very fine, toned and rare* £90-£120

Provenance: Bt J. Schulman 1963



493 Diva Faustina Senior, Denarius, 146-61, draped bust right, hair bound up in pearls, rev. Ceres standing left, holding sceptre and grain ears, 3.26g/12h (RIC *Pius* 404b; RSC 297). *About very fine, toned and rare* £70-£90

Provenance: Bt Baldwin 1973



494 Marcus Aurelius (as Cæsar), Denarius, c. 140-44, bare head right, rev. IUVENTAS, Juventas standing left, dropping incense over cadelabrum, 3.43g/7h (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 423a; RSC 389). *Extremely fine, toned* £150-£180

Provenance: Bt Spink 1973



495 Marcus Aurelius (as Cæsar), Denarius, c. 145-60, draped bust right, rev. COS II, Honos standing left, holding branch and cornucopia, 3.00g/7h (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 429a; RSC 110). *Very fine, toned* £90-£120

Provenance: Bt Baldwin 1973



496 Marcus Aurelius, Denarius, 176, M ANTONINVS AVG GERM SARM, laureate head right, *rev.* TR P XXX IMP VIII COS III P P, lighted altar inscribed FORT REDV CI, 3.31g/6h (RIC 360; RSC 939). *Very fine, dark patina; the type very rare* £200-£260
Provenance: SCMB January 1966 (A86)



497 Divus Marcus Aurelius, Denarius, after 180, bare head right, *rev.* CONSECRATIO, crematorium of four tiers, surmounted by quadriga, 3.15g/12h (RIC Commodus 275; RSC 97). *Very fine, lightly toned, scarce* £90-£120
Provenance: Bt Baldwin 1972



498 Faustina Junior, Denarius, struck under Antoninus Pius, 154-7, draped bust right, *rev.* AVGVSTA PII FIL, Venus standing left, holding victoriola and shield set on helmet, 3.30g/6h (RIC Pius 495A; RSC 15). *A few light scratches in obverse field, otherwise good very fine, toned* £60-£80
Provenance: Bt S. Boutin 1964



499 Lucius Verus, Denarius, 161-2, bare head right, *rev.* PROV DEOR TR P II COS II, Providentia standing left, holding globe and cornucopia, 3.44g/6h (RIC 482; RSC 155). *Very fine* £60-£80
Provenance: Bt Spink 1963



500 Divus Lucius Verus, Denarius, after 169, bare head right, *rev.* CONSECRATIO, crematorium of four tiers, surmounted by quadriga, 3.28g/12h (RIC Marcus Aurelius 596b; RSC 58). *Very fine* £60-£80
Provenance: Bt Seaby 1973



501 Lucilla, Denarius, 164-80, draped bust right, hair tied up in bun, *rev.* VOTA PVBLICA around laurel wreath, pellet in middle, 3.26g/6h (RIC 792; RSC 99). *Hairline flan split at 12 o'clock terminating within the legend, otherwise very fine, attractively toned* £120-£150

Provenance: Bt Seaby 1977



502 Commodus, Denarius, 177, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* TR P II COS P P, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond, 3.40g/6h (RIC Marcus Aurelius 642; RSC 745). *Very fine, toned* £70-£90

Provenance: Bt Spink 1972



503 Commodus, Denarius, 183-4, laureate head right, *rev.* P M TRP VIII IMP VI COS III P P, Fides standing right, holding grain ears and basket of fruit, 3.01g/6h (RIC 75; RSC 448). *Very fine, clear portrait* £60-£80

Provenance: Bt Seaby 1966



504 Commodus, Denarius, 192, head right wearing lion skin, *rev.* HERCVL ROMAN AVGV around club, all within wreath, 3.11g (RIC 251; RSC 190). *Very fine* £90-£120

Provenance: Bt 1993



505 Crispina, Denarius, 178-82, draped bust right, *rev.* DIS GENI TALV BVS, lighted altar, 2.79g/6h (RIC Commodus 281; RSC 15; RCV 5999). *Trace of surface porosity, very fine, toned and scarce* £60-£80

Provenance: Bt Stanley Gibbons 1973



506 Clodius Albinus (as Cæsar), Denarius, 194-5, bare head right, *rev.* MINER PACIF COS II, Minerva standing left, holding olive branch and shield, 3.07g (RIC 7; RSC 48; RCV 6144). *Good very fine* £200-£260

Provenance: Bt 1980

The Graham Collection of Roman Imperial Coins



507 Clodius Albinus, Denarius, Lugdunum, 196, laureate bust right, *rev.* FIDES LEGION COS II, clasped hands over legionary eagle, 3.37g/12h (RIC 20b; BMC 284; RSC 24). *Extremely fine, well-centred and attractively toned* £800-£1,000

Provenance: Bt Vinchon (Paris) 1974

508 Septimus Severus, Denarius, 202-10, *rev.* VICT PART MAX, Victory advancing left, 3.21g/12h (RIC 295; RSC 744); **Caracalla**, Denarius, 202, *rev.* VICT PART MAX, Victory advancing left, 3.71g/12h (RIC 144b; RSC 658); **Geta**, Denarius, 210, *rev.* PONTIF TR P II COS II, Felicitas standing left, 3.15g/12h (RIC 69a; RSC 137) [3]. *Second very fine, others good very fine* £150-£180

509 Septimius Severus, Denarius, 210-11, *rev.* VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory holding palm and fastening shield to a palm-tree, 3.15g/6h (RIC 336; RSC 730); **Caracalla**, Denarius, 210-13, reads AVG BRIT, *rev.* MONETA AVG, Moneta standing left, 2.91g/6h (RIC 224; RSC 165); **Geta** (as Cæsar), Denarius, 200-5, *rev.* SECVRIT IMPERII, Securitas seated left, 3.48g/6h (RIC 20a; RSC 183) [3]. *Very fine or better, toned* £100-£150

Provenance: First bt Baldwin 1972; second bt Seaby 1958; third bt Spink 1963

510 Septimius Severus, Denarius, Laodicea mint, 198-200, *rev.* COS III P P, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond, 3.12g/12h (RIC 504; RSC 100); **Julia Domna**, Denarius, Rome, 196-211, *rev.* Juno standing left, holding patera, 3.60g/12h (RIC Septimius Severus 559; RSC 82) [2]. *Good very fine, toned* £100-£120

Provenance: First bt B. Dawson 1971; second bt Seaby 1963



511 Divus Septimius Severus, Denarius, Rome, 211, bare head right, *rev.* CONSECRATIO, eagle on globe, 3.28g/6h (RSC 84; RIC 191c). *Good very fine, toned* £90-£120

512 Caracalla, Denarius, 212, laureate head right, *rev.* elephant right, 2.63g/12h (RIC 199; RSC 208). *Good fine, scarce* £50-£60

Provenance: Bt Seaby 1963

513 Caracalla, Denarius, 214, laureate head right, *rev.* Apollo seated left, holding branch and leaning on lyre, 3.44g/12h (RIC 238a; RSC 242). *About extremely fine, dark tone* £60-£80

Provenance: Bt Baldwin 1973

The Graham Collection of Roman Imperial Coins



- 514 Plautilla**, Denarius, 202-3, draped bust right, *rev.* Venus Victrix standing left, holding apple and palm frond, resting arm on shield set on ground, Cupid before, 3.68g/12h (RIC *Caracalla* 369; RSC 25). *Good very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: Bt B. Dawson 1975



- 515 Macrinus**, Denarius, 217-8, laureate and cuirassed bust right with long beard, *rev.* FIDES MILITVM, Fides standing facing, holding two standards, right foot on helmet, 3.43g/1h (RIC 67b; RSC 23f). *Good very fine* £90-£120

Provenance: Bt Seaby 1974

- 516 Elagabalus**, Denarii (2), 219, *rev.* Fides seated left, holding eagle and signum, 3.50g/6h (RIC 68; RSC 30); 219-20, *rev.* Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopia, 2.60g/12h (RIC 100; RSC 81a) [2]. *Good very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: Both bt Seaby 1963

- 517 Elagabalus**, Antoninianus, 218-22, *rev.* Lætitia standing left, holding wreath and rudder set on globe, 5.84g/6h (RIC 94f; RSC 72); Denarius, 218, *rev.* Roma seated left, holding victoriola and sceptre, 3.80g/6h (RIC 3b; RSC 127) [2]. *Good very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: First bt M. Platt 1964; second bt Seaby 1963



- 518 Julia Paula**, Denarius, Rome, c. 219, draped bust right, *rev.* VENVS GENETRIX, Venus seated left, holding apple and sceptre, 2.78g/12h (RIC *Elagabalus* 222; RSC 21). *Extremely fine, attractively toned* £120-£150

Provenance: Bt I. Vecchi 1973

- 519 Julia Soæmias**, Denarius, 220-2, *rev.* VENVS CAELSTIS, Venus standing left holding apple and sceptre, star in field, 3.00g/7h (RIC *Elagabalus* 241; RSC 8a); **Julia Mæsa**, Denarius, 218-22, *rev.* PIETAS AVG, Pietas standing left, 3.10g/6h (RIC *Elagabalus* 263; RSC 29); **Julia Mamaea**, Denarius, c. 228, *rev.* FELICITAS PVBLICA, Felicitas standing facing, head left, holding caduceus and resting left elbow on column, 3.20g/7h (RIC *Severus Alexander* 335; RSC 17) [3]. *Good very fine, first and last toned* £120-£150

Provenance: First SCMB September 1966 (A748); second bt Seaby 1973; last bt B. Dawson 1971



- 520 Julia Mæsa**, Antoninianus, 218-20, draped bust right on crescent, *rev.* PIETAS AVG, Pietas standing left, dropping incense over altar, 4.52g/5h (RIC *Elagabalus* 264; RSC 30). *Very fine, toned* £80-£100

Provenance: Bt Seaby 1973

- 521 Severus Alexander**, Denarius, 230, *rev.* Victory inscribing VOT X on shield, 2.95g/12h (RIC 219; RSC 566a); **Maximinus Thrax**, Denarius, 235-6, *rev.* Salus seated left, feeding snake rising from altar, 2.91g/12h (RIC 14; RSC 85) [2]. *Good very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: First bt Baldwin 1978; second bt Seaby 1966



522 Balbinus (April - July 238), Antoninianus, Rome, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. FIDES MVTV AVGG, clasped hands, 4.09g (RIC 11; BMC 71; RSC 6). *Good very fine, dark tone* £300-£360

Provenance: SCMB March 1977 (C219)



523 Balbinus (April - July 238), Denarius, laureate and draped bust right, rev. Genius of the senate standing left, holding olive branch, 3.10g/12h (RIC 5; RSC 20; BMC 26-7; RCV 8489). *About extremely fine, attractive, grey tone* £300-£360

Provenance: SCMB January 1971 (A92)



524 Pupienus (April - July 238), Antoninianus, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. CARITAS MVTV AVGG, clasped hands, 4.72g/6h (RIC 10b; RSC 3; BMC 87-91). *Good very fine, well-centred on a round flan* £200-£260

Provenance: Bt. I. Vecchi 1973



525 Gordian III (Cæsar), Denarius, 238, draped bust right, rev. PIETAS AVGG, priestly implements, 2.91g/6h (RIC 1; RSC 182 corr. [no patera]; BMC 62-3). *A few scratches under dark tone, very fine and rare* £150-£180

Provenance: Bt. M. Platt 1963

526 Gordian III, Antoniniani (2), 238-9, rev. IOVI CONSERVATORI, Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and spectre, small figure of emperor by feet, 4.27g/11h (RIC 2; RSC 105); 239, rev. PAX AVGVSTI, Pax standing left, holding branch and transverse spectre, 5.00g/6h (RIC 3; RSC 173) [2]. *Good very fine, strong portraits, toned* £80-£100

Provenance: First bt 1972; second bt B. Dawson 1971

527 Gordian III, Antoniniani (2), 239, rev. VIRTVS AVGG, Virtus standing left, holding branch and spectre, shield by feet, 3.95g/12h (RIC 39; RSC 383); 242-3, rev. PM TR P VI COS II PP, Apollo seated left, holding branch and leaning on lyre, 4.46g/1h (RIC 90; RSC 272) [2]. *Good very fine, first with a few metal flaws* £60-£80

Provenance: First bt Seaby 1964; second bt M. Platt 1963

528 Gordian III, Antoniniani (2), 241-3, rev. IOVI STATORI, Jupiter standing right, holding sceptre and thunderbolt, 4.27g/12h (RIC 84; RSC 109); 243-4, rev. MARS PROPVG, Mars advancing right with spear and shield, 3.89g/6h (RIC 145; RSC 155) [2]. *Good very fine, toned* £60-£80

Provenance: First bt Seaby 1961; second bt M. Platt 1963



529 Gordian III, Denarius, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. P M TR P III COS II P P, Gordian standing right, holding spear and globe, 2.85g/6h (RIC 115; RSC 243). *About extremely fine, scarce* £80-£100

Provenance: Bt M. Platt 1963



530 Philip I, Antoninianus, 247, radiate bust right, rev. PM TR P III COS PP, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia, 4.33g/12h (RIC 3; RSC 124). *Extremely fine, retaining some bloom* £60-£80

Provenance: Bt Seaby 1963



531 Philip I, Antoninianus, 248, radiate and draped bust right, rev. SAEVLARES AVGG, lion walking right, 4.13g/6h (RIC 12; RSC 173; RCV 8956). *Good very fine* £60-£80

Provenance: Reportedly from the Duke of Argyll Collection; bt Spink 1963



532 Philip I, Antoninianus, 248, radiate bust right, rev. SAEVLARES AVGG, she-wolf suckling twins, 4.30g/12h (RIC 15; RSC 178; RCV 8957). *Good very fine* £70-£90

Provenance: Bt Seaby 1963



533 Philip I, Antoninianus, 248, radiate bust right, rev. SAEVLARES AVGG, antelope standing right, 3.76g/12h (RIC 19; RSC 182; RCV 8958). *Good very fine, grey tone* £60-£80

Provenance: Bt Seaby 1968

The Graham Collection of Roman Imperial Coins



- 534 Philip I**, Antoninianus, 248, radiate bust right, *rev.* SAECVLARES AVGG, antelope standing left, 4.06g/12h (RIC 21; RSC 189; RCV 8959). *Good very fine, toned* £60-£80
Provenance: Bt Seaby 1963

- 535 Philip I**, Antoniniani (2), both 248, radiate bust right, *rev.* SAECVLARES AVGG, low column inscribed COS III, 3.83g/12h (RIC 24; RSC 193); *rev.* SAECVLVM NOVVM, hexastyle temple, Roma within, 4.51g/12h (RIC 25; RSC 198) [2]. *Good very fine, toned* £80-£100
Provenance: First bt Seaby 1966

- 536 Philip I**, Antoniniani (2), 246, *rev.* Aequitas standing left, holding scales, 4.40g/12h (RIC 27b; RSC 9); 247, *rev.* Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia, 5.00g/12h (RIC 4; RSC 136) [2]. *Good very fine* £80-£100
Provenance: Second bt Spink 1963



- 537 Philip I**, Antoninianus, Antioch, 247, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* AEQVITAS AVG, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopia, 4.46g/12h (RIC 27b var. [AVGG]; RSC 9 var. [same]); cf. CNG 335, lot 554). *About extremely fine, the variety extremely rare* £120-£150
Provenance: Bt M. Vosper 1995

- 538 Philip I**, Antoniniani (3), 244-7, *rev.* Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and rudder, 4.49g/12h (RIC 36; RSC 80); 249, *rev.* FELI CITAS IMPP within wreath, 4.30g/12h (RIC 60; RSC 39); 249, *rev.* four military standards, 4.86g/1h (RIC 62; RSC 50) [3]. *Very fine, last good very fine* £80-£100
Provenance: First bt Seaby 1963; second bt Spink 1960; third bt Spink 1962

- 539 Philip I**, Antoniniani (5), 244-5, *rev.* VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing right, 4.56g/12h (RIC 49b; RSC 227); 244-5, *rev.* VIRTVS AVG, Virtus seated left, holding branch and sceptre, 4.25g/6h (RIC 53; RSC 240); 244-5, Antioch, *rev.* Spes walking left, holding flower, 5.32g/7h (RIC 70; RSC 221); 245-7, *rev.* Roma seated left, holding victoriola and sceptre, 3.89g/12h (RIC 44b; RSC 169); 248, *rev.* VIRTVS AVGG, Emperor and prince galloping right, 3.82g/7h (RIC 10; RSC 241a) [5]. *Generally good very fine* £200-£260
Provenance: First and last bt M. Platt 1963; second bt Seaby 1961; third bt Seaby 1964



- 540 Philip I**, Antoninianus, 247-9, radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* AETERNITAS AVGG, elephant driven left by rider, 4.09g/12 (RIC 58; RSC 17). *Good very fine* £60-£80
Provenance: Bt M. Platt 1963



541 Philip I, Antoninianus, 247, radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* VICTORIAE CARPICA, Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm frond, 3.34g/12h (RIC 66; RSC 238; RCV 8973). *Very fine and toned; the reverse type rare and of historical interest* £120-£150

Provenance: Bt 1965



542 Philip I, Antoninianus, Antioch, 244-5, radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* PAX FVNDATA CVM PERSIS, Pax standing left with branch and transverse sceptre, 4.52g/12h (RIC 72; RSC 114). *Good very fine, rare* £80-£100

Provenance: SCMB October 1970 (A948)

543 Philip I, Antoniniani (2), 245, radiate and cuirassed bust **left**, *rev.* ADVENTVS AVGG, emperor on horseback left, 4.17g/7h (RIC 81; RSC 4); Antioch, 244-9, radiate and cuirassed bust **left**, *rev.* AEQVITAS AVG, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopia, 4.33g/12h (RIC 82 var. [legend]; RSC 4 var. [same]) [2]. *About very fine, rare* £80-£100

Provenance: First bt Seaby 1964; second SNC April 1962 (2938)



544 Philip I, Sestertius, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* LAET FVNDATA, Laetitia standing left on ship's prow holding patera and rudder, 20.12g/12h (RIC 176a; RCV 8998). *Strong very fine, brown patina* £70-£90

Provenance: Bt Seaby 1972



545 Philip I, Antoninianus, 247-9, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* LIBERALITAS AVGG III, Philip the Arab and Philip II seated left on curule chairs, 3.58g/12h (RIC 230; RSC 17). *Good very fine* £50-£60

Provenance: Bt J. Hardiman 1974



- 546 Otacilia Severa**, Antoninianus, 248, draped bust right wearing stephane, set on crescent, *rev.* SAECVLARES AVGG IIII, Hippopotamus right, 4.40g/12h (RIC 116b; RSC 64). *Good very fine, toned* £70-£90

Provenance: Bt Seaby 1968

- 547 Otacilia Severa**, Antoniniani (2), 244-6, *rev.* PVDICITIA AVG, Pudicitia seated left, pulling veil from face and holding sceptre, 4.11g/12h (RIC 123c; RSC 53); PIETAS AVGVSTAE, Pietas standing left, raising hand, 4.94g/12h (RIC 130; RSC 43); Sestertius, 246, *rev.* CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopia, 21.71g/12h (RIC 203a) [3]. *First two good very fine, last fine* £80-£100

Provenance: First bt Seaby 1963; second and third bt 1971

- 548 Philip II**, Antoniniani (2), **as Cæsar**, *rev.* PRINCIPI IVVENT, prince standing left holding spear and globe, soldier behind (without spear) (RIC 217*; RSC 59); **as Augustus** (247-9), *rev.* VIRTVS AVGG, Mars advancing right, holding spear and trophy over shoulder, r in field, 3.50g/6h (RIC 223; RSC 88) [2]. *Good very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: First bt Seaby 1963; second bt 1971



- 549 Philip II** (247-9), Antoninianus, radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* P M TR P VI COS P P, radiate lion advancing right, 4.39g/6h (RIC 238 var. [lion left]; RSC 42 var. [same]). *A few specks of green surface deposit, good very fine, toned and rare* £90-£120

Provenance: SCMB September 1964 (B749)

- 550 Trajan Decius** (249-51), Antoninianus, *rev.* two Pannoniæ holding standards, 3.51g/12h (RIC 21b; RSC 86); **Herennia Etruscilla**, Antoninianus, Rome, draped bust right wearing stephane, set on crescent, *rev.* Pudicitia seated left, drawing veil from face and holding transverse spear, 3.54g/12h (RIC *Trajan Decius* 59a; RSC 19); **Trebonianus Gallus**, Antoninianus, Antioch, *rev.* ADVENTVS AVG, emperor on horseback left, 3.97g/7h (RIC 79; RSC 2e) [3]. *Extremely fine, second with residual bloom; an attractive group* £120-£150



- 551 Divus Hadrian** (d. 138), Antoninianus, Restoration issue by Trajan Decius, 251, radiate head right, *rev.* eagle standing right with wings spread, head left, 3.92g/1h (RIC *Trajan Decius* 87; RSC 1509; RCV 9472). *Good very fine, rare* £200-£260

Provenance: Bt 1994



- 552 Trebonianus Gallus** (251-3), Antoninianus, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* IVNONI MARTIALI, cult statue of Juno within circular distyle temple, 2.62g/7h (RIC 54; RSC 49; RCV 9632). *About extremely fine, toned and rare* £90-£120
Provenance: Bt Seaby 1963

- 553 Volusian** (251-3), Antoninianus, uncertain mint, *rev.* Virtus standing right, holding spear and shield, 3.22g/6h (RIC 206; RSC 133); **Valerian**, Antoninianus, uncertain eastern mint, 256-8, *rev.* turreted female standing left, crowning emperor, 3.73g/6h (RIC 287; RSC 189); **Gallienus**, Antoninianus, uncertain Syrian mint, 256-8, *rev.* PIETAS AVGG, Valerian and Gallienus standing around lighted altar, 3.41g/6h (RIC 447; RSC 792); **Salonina**, Antoninianus, 263-4, *rev.* Vesta seated left, holding patera and sceptre, 4.19g/1h (RIC 532; RSC 143) [4]. *Good very fine or better* £100-£150
Provenance: First bt Baldwin 1971; second bt Seaby 1971; third bt M. Platt 1963; fourth bt 1973

- 554 Gallienus**, Antoninianus, Cologne, 257-8, *rev.* trophy flanked by captives, 4.67g (RIC 18; RSC 310); **Tacitus** (275-6), Antoninianus, *rev.* Salus feeding snake rising from altar, 3.69g/6h (RIC 93; RSC 123); **Licinius I**, Follis, Trier, 310, *rev.* Genius holding patera and cornucopia, 3.15g/6h (RIC 845b; RCV 15191); **Constantine I**, Centenionalis, Siscia, 328-9, *rev.* gate tower, 2.78g/12h (RCV 16253); **Constantius II** (as Cæsar), Centenionalis, Trier, 237-8, *rev.* inscribed altar, 2.79g/6h (RIC 506; RCV 17619) [5]. *Very fine to extremely fine* £100-£150

- 555 Gallienus**, Antoninianus, c. 267-8, radiate head right, *rev.* IOVI CONS AVG, goat right, 4.32g/12h (RIC 207; RSC 344); **Postumus** (260-9), Antoninianus, radiate and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* HERC PACIFERO, Hercules holding branch, club and lion skin, 3.59g/7h (RIC 67; RSC 101) [2]. *Good very fine* £80-£100
Provenance: Both bt 1971



- 556 Lælianus** (March-May 269), Antoninianus, Mainz or Trier, IMP C LAELIANVS P F AVG, radiate, cuirassed and draped bust right, *rev.* VICTORIA AVG, Victory, holding wreath and sceptre, advancing right, 2.45g (RIC 9; RSC 4; RCV 11111). *Flaw in obverse field, otherwise good very fine* £400-£500
Provenance: Bt M. Platt 1964



- 557 Marius** (May-September 269), Antoninianus, Cologne, IMP C MARIVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* SAEC FELICITAS, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, 3.09g/7h (RIC 10; RSC 13; RCV 11120). *Struck on an irregular flan, good very fine, pleasing bust* £200-£260
Provenance: Bt 1971

The Graham Collection of Roman Imperial Coins



558 Diocletian, Argenteus, Nicomedia, 295-6, *DIOCLETIANVS AVG*, laureate head right, *rev.* *VICTORIAE SARMATICAE*, four-turreted gateway to military camp, doors thrown open, *SMINT* in exergue, 3.33g/12h (RIC 22a; RSC 492; RCV 12616). *Extremely fine and attractively toned; with a portrait of pleasing style* £600-£800

559 Constantine I, Centenionalis, Trier, 322, helmeted and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* inscribed altar, 3.73g/6h (RIC 341; RCV 16176); together with other late Roman bronze coins (6) [7]. *First about extremely fine, others generally very fine* £60-£80



560 Valens, Siliqua, Rome, 364-7, *D N VALEN-S AVG*, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* *VRBS ROMA*, Roma seated left on throne, holding reversed spear and Victoriola on globe, *R Q* in exergue, 1.81g/11h (Hoxne 217; RIC IX p.119, 11(b)2; RSC 109+e). *Very fine, toned* £90-£120

Provenance: Bt Seaby 1965



561 Valentinian II, Siliqua, Trier, 388-92, *D N VALENTINIANVS P F AVG*, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* *VIRTVS RO-MANORVM*, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding reversed spear and Victoriola on globe, *TR P S* in exergue, 1.79g/12h (Hoxne 573; RIC IX p.31, 94 (a); RSC 61+). *About extremely fine, toned* £150-£180

Provenance: Bt 1973



562 Magnus Maximus (383-88), Siliqua, Trier, *DN MAG MAX-IMVS P F AVG*, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* *VIRTVS RO-MANORVM*, Roma enthroned, holding globe and spear, *TR PS* in exergue, 1.46g/12h (Hoxne 517; RIC IX p.29, 84(b)1; RSC 20+a). *Good very fine, toned* £150-£180

Provenance: Bt I. Vecchi 1972



563 Flavius Victor (387-88), Siliqua, Milan, *DN FL VIC-TOR P F AVG*, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* *VIRTVS RO-MANORVM*, Roma enthroned, holding globe and spear, *MD P S* in exergue, 1.56g/12h (Hoxne 554; RIC IX p.80, 19(b); RSC 6Ac). *Good very fine, attractively toned* £500-£600

Provenance: SCMB August 1974 (A490)

Roman Coins from Various Properties

Roman Republican Coinage

564 Anonymous, Denarius, 211-208, head of Roma right wearing winged helmet, *rev.* Dioscuri riding right, ROMA below within linear frame, 3.61g (Craw. 53/2; RSC 2); **C. Fundanius**, Denarius, c. 101, head of Roma right, *rev.* Triumphator driving quadriga right, youth riding on nearest horse, 3.64g (Craw. 326/1; RSC *Fundania* 1); **Q. Antonius Balbus**, serrate Denarius, c. 83, laureate head of Jupiter right, *rev.* Victory in quadriga right, 3.28g (Craw. 364/1c; RSC *Antonia* 1a) [3]. *Very fine, second rare but with some surface marks* £120-£150

565 Anonymous, As, 211-206, head of Janus, *rev.* ship prow right, 43.56g (Craw. 56/2; BMCRR 217ff). *Very fine* £70-£90

566 M. Atilius Saranus, Denarius, c. 148, helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.* Dioscuri galloping right, 3.57g (Craw. 214/1; RSC *Atilia* 8); **M. Cæcilius Metellus**, plated Denarius, c. 82, head of Apollo right, wearing tænia, *rev.* Macedonian shield with head of elephant in central boss, all within laurel wreath, 3.26g (Craw. 369/1; RSC *Cæcilia* 30); together with imperial Denarii (5) [7]. *First removed from a mount, second with much residual plating, otherwise fine to very fine* £90-£120



567 L. Cupiennius, Denarius, c. 147, head of Roma right, wearing winged helmet, cornucopia behind, *rev.* Dioscuri galloping right, 4.02g (Craw. 218/1; BMCRR 850-5; RSC *Cupiennia* 1). *Very fine, attractively toned* £90-£120

568 M. Junius Silanus, Denarius, c. 145, head of Roma right, wearing winged helmet, head of ass behind, *rev.* Dioscuri galloping right, 3.32g (Craw. 220/1; RSC *Junia* 8); **M. Bæbius Q.f. Tampilus**, Denarius, c. 137, similar, but left, *rev.* Apollo, with bow and arrow, driving quadriga right, 3.76g (Craw. 236/1a; RSC *Bæbia* 12); **M. Cæcilius Metellus**, plated Denarius, c. 82, similar but right, *rev.* Macedonian shield with head of elephant in central boss, all within laurel wreath, 3.73g (Craw. 369/1; RSC *Cæcilia* 30) [3]. *First filed on edge at 12 o'clock, otherwise about very fine* £70-£90



569 L. Antestius Gragulus, Denarius, c. 136, head of Roma right wearing winged helmet, *rev.* Jupiter driving quadriga right, 3.84g (Craw. 238/1; BMCRR 976ff; RSC *Antestia* 9). *Small flan flaw on reverse, otherwise extremely fine, bright metal* £90-£120



570 L. Postumius Albinus, Denarius, c. 131, helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.* Mars in quadriga right, 3.95g/6h (Craw. 252/1; RSC *Postumia* 1). *Faint scratches in obverse field, otherwise very fine and toned* £100-£120

Provenance: Davisson's Auction 3, 3 May 1994, lot 84

571 M. Furius Philus, Denarius, c. 119, head of Janus, *rev.* Roma crowning trophy of Gallic arms, 3.32g (Craw. 281/1; RSC *Furia* 18); **Æmilius Lepidus**, Denarius, c. 114-113, female bust right, *rev.* equestrian statue right on arcade of four columns, 3.59g (Craw. 291/1; RSC *Æmilia* 7); **L. Piso Frugi**, Denarius, Rome, c. 90, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev.* horseman right, 3.95g (Craw. 340/1; RSC *Calpurnia* 11); **Cordius Rufus**, Denarius, 46, diademed head of Venus right, *rev.* Cupid on dolphin right, 3.51g (Craw. 463/3; RSC *Cordia* 3); **P. Clodius M.F.**, Denarius, 42, laureate head of Apollo right, lyre behind, *rev.* Diana standing right, holding two long torches, 3.44g (Craw. 494/23; RSC *Claudia* 17); **Augustus**, Denarius, Pergamon?, 27 BC, bare head right, *rev.* bull right, gazing upwards, 3.09g (RIC 475; RSC 28); together with another Republican Denarius [7]. *Fair to good fine* £60-£80

Roman Coins from Various Properties



- 572 C. Malleolus**, serrate Denarius, c. 118, head of Roma right, wearing winged helmet, *rev.* naked Gallic warrior in biga right, holding carnyx and casting spear, 3.17g (Craw. 282/3; BMCRR 1194; RSC *Poblicia* 1). *Very fine, toned and rare* £90-£120
- 573 M. Cippius**, Denarius, 115-114, head of Roma right, *rev.* Victory driving biga right, 3.88g (Craw. 289/1; RSC *Cipia* 1); **Piso Frugi**, Denarius, c. 90, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev.* horseman right, 4.17g (Craw. 340/1; RSC *Calpurnia* 11); **Q. Titius**, Denarius, c. 90, wreathed head of Liber right, *rev.* Pegasus rising right from tablet, 3.90g (Craw. 341/2; RSC *Titia* 2) [3]. *Very fine* £90-£120



- 574 Claudius Pulcher** and **Q. Urbinius**, Denarius, 111-110, head of Roma right, wearing winged helmet, *rev.* Victory driving triga right, 3.97g (Craw. 299/1b; BMCRR 1293; RSC *Mallia* 1). *Good very fine, well-centred* £90-£120
- 575 P. Porcius Laeca**, Denarius, 110-109, head of Roma right, *rev.* Provocatio scene, with soldier gesturing towards citizen, 3.90g (Craw. 301/1; BMCRR Italy 649-52; RSC *Porcia* 4). *Very fine* £70-£90
- 576 D. Silanus L.f.**, Denarius, c. 91, helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.* Victory driving galloping biga right, 3.70g (Craw. 337/3; BMCRR 1833; RSC *Junia* 15). *Good very fine* £70-£90
- 577 D. Silanus L.F.**, Denarius, c. 91, helmeted head of Roma right, *rev.* Victory driving galloping biga right, 3.74g (Craw. 337/3; RSC *Junia* 15). *Dramatically double-struck, otherwise toned and very fine* £20-£30
- 578 Lucius Cornelius Sulla**, Denarius, mobile military mint moving with Sulla, 84-83, bust right wearing diadem, Cupid standing before holding palm frond, *rev.* jug and lituus flanked by two trophies, 4.07g (Craw. 359/2; BMCRR East 3; RSC *Cornelia* 29). *Fine, excavated, rare* £60-£80
Provenance: Found near Winston, Suffolk, 2018 (PAS SF-E57D89)

- 579 L. Roscius Fabatus**, serrate Denarius, c. 64, head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goatskin head-dress, *rev.* girl standing right, facing serpent, 3.59g (Craw. 412/1; RSC *Roscia* 3; RCV 363); **L. Plautius Plancus**, Denarius, 47, head of Medusa facing, *rev.* Victory leading four horses, 3.46g (Craw. 453/1c; BMCRR 4009; RSC *Plautia* 14); **Vitellius**, Denarius, possibly Tarraco or Lugdunum, laureate head right, *rev.* Mars advancing left, 3.14g (*cf.* RIC 20); **Honorius**, Siliqua, Milan, 395-402, bust right, *rev.* Roma seated left on cuirass, holding reversed spear and Victoriola on globe, MD PS in exergue, 0.98g (RIC X 1228; RSC 59+b) [4]. *Fair to very fine, second with edge marks, third porous but rare, last clipped* £90-£120
Provenance: First found near Winston, Suffolk, 2020; second found near Pettaugh, Suffolk, 2012 (PAS SF-773CB3)

Roman Imperial Coinage

- 580 Q. Titius**, Quinarius, c. 90, bust of Victory right, *rev.* Pegasus springing right, Q TIT below, 1.89g (Craw. 341/3; RSC *Titia* 3); together with a Quinarius of Hadrian and Antoniniani (2), both Carausius [4]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 581 Julius Cæsar**, Denarius, mobile military mint, 49, elephant walking right, trampling on dragon, *rev.* simpulum, sprinkler, axe and apex, 3.57g (Craw. 443/1; RSC 49); **Augustus**, Denarius, Lugdunum, c. 2 BC-4 AD, laureate bust right, *rev.* Gaius and Lucius standing facing, shields and spears between them, simpulum and lituus in field above, 3.47g (RIC 212; RSC 43d) [2]. *Fine, dark find patina, second with small punch-mark in field* £90-£120

Roman Coins from Various Properties



- 582 Julius Cæsar**, Denarius, February-March 44 (lifetime issue), Rome, struck under C. Cossutius Maridianus, *DICT . IN . PERPETVO CAESAR* around wreathed and veiled head of Cæsar right, *rev.* *C. MARIDIAN[VS]* around Venus standing left, holding Victoriola and shield, 3.17g/1h (Craw. 480/15; BMCRR 4186; RSC 42). *Some surface porosity and a few old edge marks, otherwise very fine* £700-£900
- 583 Mark Antony and Octavian**, Denarius, Ephesus, 41, with M. Barbatius Pollio, bare head of Antony right, *rev.* bare head of Octavian right, 3.28g (Craw. 517/2; BMCRR East 100; RSC 8). *Small flan split and peripheral porosity, fine* £90-£120
- 584 Octavian and Divus Julius Cæsar**, Sestertius, Southern Italian mint, 38, bare head of Octavian right, *rev.* wreathed head of Julius Cæsar right, 22.48g (Craw. 535/1; RPC 620). *Fine* £80-£100
- 585 Octavian and Divus Julius Cæsar**, Sestertius, Southern Italian mint, 38, bare head of Octavian right, *rev.* wreathed head of Julius Cæsar right, 22.48g (Craw. 535/1; RPC 620). *Some tooling, very fine* £60-£80



- 586 Mark Antony and Kleopatra VII**, Denarius, Alexandria, 34 BC, *[ANT]ONI . ARMENIA . DEV[ICTA]* around bare head of Mark Antony right, Armenian tiara behind, *rev.* *CLEOPATRAE REG[—]* around draped and diademed bust of Kleopatra VII right, neck terminating in ship's prow, 3.81g (Craw. 543/1; BMCRR East 179; RSC 1). *Obverse struck off-centre and with a few light marks on reverse, otherwise very fine* £1,200-£1,500

Roman Imperial Coinage

- 587 Augustus**, Denarius, Colonia Patricia, 19-15 BC, bare head right, *rev.* shield flanked by standard and aquila, 3.45g (RIC 86A; RSC 265). *Fine, toned* £90-£120
- 588 Augustus with Agrippa**, Dupondius, Nemausus, *rev.* crocodile chained to palm, 12.10g (RIC 155; RPC 523); **Agrippa**, As, posthumously struck under Caligula, 37-41, *rev.* Neptune standing left, 9.87g (RIC 58; BMC Tiberius 161); **Claudius**, Dupondius, Rome, c. 50-4, *rev.* Ceres seated left, holding corn ears and torch, 12.62g (RIC 110); As, c. 41-50, *rev.* Minerva advancing right, holding spear and shield, large S C in fields, 12.14g (RIC 100); together with other Roman bronze coins (8) [12]. *Varied state* £70-£90



- 589 Livia** (mother of Tiberius), Dupondius, 22-3, draped bust right, *rev.* large SC, 14.07g (RIC 47; BMC 81-2; RCV 1740). *Small area of smoothing before face, about very fine* £120-£150
- 590 Tiberius**, As, 36-7, laureate head left, *rev.* rudder across globe, 10.18g (RIC 64; BMC 135). *Good fine, reverse better, green patina* £60-£80

Roman Coins from Various Properties



- 591 Gaius (Caligula)**, Sestertius, 37-41, laureate head left, *rev.* ADLOCVT COH, Caligula standing left on platform, saluting arrangement of soldiers, 25.55g (RIC 32; RCV 1799). *Smoothed in obverse fields and some roughness on reverse, otherwise good fine, rare* £90-£120



- 592 Gaius (Caligula)**, As, Rome, 37-8, bust left, *rev.* Vesta seated left, holding patera and sceptre, large s c in fields, 10.47g (RIC 38; BMC 45). *Good very fine, dark green patina* £150-£180



- 593 Claudius**, Sestertius, Rome, 41, laureate bust right, *rev.* Spes walking left, holding flower and raising skirt, 27.48g (RIC 99; BMCRE 124). *About very fine, brown patina* £90-£120

- 594 Nero Claudius Drusus** (d. 9 BC), Sestertius, Rome, c. 42-54, bust left, *rev.* Claudius seated left on curule chair, 25.16g (RIC *Claudius* 109; BMC 210); **Agrippa**, As, Rome, 37-41, bust left wearing rostral crown, *rev.* Neptune standing left, holding dolphin and trident, 10.76g (RIC *Gaius* 58); **Claudius**, As, 50-4, bare head left, *rev.* Libertas standing right, 11.61g (RIC 113; BMCRE 202); **Nero**, As, 62-8, head right, *rev.* Victory advancing left, 9.81g (RIC 543; BMCRE 381) [4]. *Second and third smoothed in obverse fields, otherwise fair to very fine* £60-£80

- 595 Nero**, Denarius, Rome, c. 64-5, laureate bust right, *rev.* Jupiter Custos enthroned left, holding thunderbolt and long sceptre, 2.93g (RIC 53; RSC 119). *Good fine, toned* £60-£80



- 596 Galba**, Denarius, Rome, 68-9, laureate bust right, *rev.* Livia standing left, holding patera and sceptre, 3.03g (RIC 150; RSC 55a; cf. RCV 2102). *Good fine, portrait better* £150-£180

- 597 Otho**, Denarius, 69, bare head right, *rev.* PONT MAX, Ceres standing left, holding cornucopia, 2.76g (RIC 20, note; RSC 11). *Fair, rare* £40-£50

- 598 Vitellius**, Denarius, 69, laureate bust right, *rev.* Concordia seated left, 2.55g (RIC 90; RSC 18); together with a Denarius of Vespasian [2]. *Fine, first scarce* £60-£80

Roman Coins from Various Properties



599 Vitellius, Denarius, 69, laureate head right, *rev.* Vesta enthroned right, holding patera and sceptre, 2.85g (RIC 107; RSC 72). *About very fine, light grey tone* £150-£180

600 Vespasian, Denarius, 71, laureate head right, *rev.* Vesta seated left, 2.88g (RIC 46; RSC 561). *Very fine, toned* £60-£80



601 Vespasian, Sestertius, 71, commemorating the capture of Judaea, IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P P COS III, laureate bust right, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGVSTI, Victory standing right, foot on helmet, inscribing shield attached to palm-tree; to right, Judaea seated mourning, 26.93g (RIC 221; BMC 582-3). *Better than very fine, strong portrait, brown patina with brassy high-points* £400-£600

602 Vespasian, Denarii (2), 72-3, *rev.* Victory crowning standard right, 2.58g (RIC 362); 75, *rev.* Pax seated left, 2.65g (RIC 772); **Hadrian**, Denarius, 117, *rev.* Trajan greeting Hadrian, 2.81g (RIC II 2); **Septimius Severus**, Denarius, 194-5, *rev.* Emperor sacrificing over altar, 2.91g (RIC 413); together with a Denarius of Julia Domna [5]. *Fair to very fine* £100-£120



603 Titus (as Cæsar), Sestertius, 72, laureate head right, *rev.* Mars advancing left, holding spear and trophy, 24.13g (RIC *Vespasian* 460). *Very fine, green patina* £90-£120

604 Vespasian, Dupondius, Rome, 76-8, laureate bust right, *rev.* Fides standing left, holding patera and cornucopiæ, 13.27g (RIC 753b); together with other 1st and 2nd century bronzes (9) of Antoninus Pius, Claudius (2), Domitian, Hadrian (2), Nero, Nerva and Vespasian (2) [11]. *Varied state* £120-£150

x **605 Anonymous**, Quadrans, c. 81-161, bust of Mercury right, *rev.* caduceus, 2.38g (RIC 31); together with similar coins (4), some different types [5]. *Varied state* £100-£120

606 Domitian, Denarius, 90, laureate head right, *rev.* Minerva standing left holding spear, 3.26g (RIC 692; RSC 259). *Good very fine, attractively toned* £60-£80

Provenance: Baldwin Auction 62, 29 September 2009, lot 96; J.M. Hearn Collection

607 Domitian, Denarius, 92, *rev.* Minerva standing left with spear, 3.38g (RIC 738; RSC 271); **Septimius Severus**, Denarii (2), both 202-10, *rev.* Dea Cælestis riding lion right, 2.87g (RIC 266; RSC 222); *rev.* Victory advancing left, 2.53g (RIC 295; RSC 744); together with an Antoninianus of Postumus [4]. *Very fine and better, first with edge marks, third somewhat porous* £90-£120

608 Domitian, Denarius, 92-3, laureate head right, *rev.* Minerva advancing left with spear and shield, 3.33g (RIC 739; RSC 280). *Good very fine, attractively toned* £70-£90

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from M. Vosper 2003]

609 Domitian, Denarius, 95, laureate head right, *rev.* Minerva standing right holding shield and spear, 3.44g (RIC 773; RSC 286); together with other Denarii (4) of Antoninus Pius, Titus, Trajan and Vespasian [5]. *First good very fine and toned, others in varied state* £150-£200

Roman Coins from Various Properties

610 Domitian, Sestertius, 95-6, laureate bust right, *rev.* Jupiter seated left, holding Victory and sceptre, 22.58g (RIC 702; RCV 2766 var.). *Good fine* £90-£120

611 Nerva, Denarius, laureate head right, *rev.* Fortuna standing left, 3.34g (RIC 16; RSC 66; RCV 3025). *Very fine* £70-£90



612 Nerva, Denarius, Rome, 98, laureate bust right, *rev.* Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopia, 3.64g (RIC 42; RSC 86). *A few marks in obverse field, otherwise very fine, toned* £60-£80

Provenance: Leu Numismatik Web Auction 1, 25 June 2017, lot 954

613 Trajan, Denarius, 103-11, *rev.* Pax standing left, holding caduceus, 3.08g (RIC 120; RSC 83); **Antoninus Pius**, Denarius, 148-9, *rev.* Annona standing left, holding corn-ears above modius, 3.38g (RIC 175; RSC 284); **Diva Faustina Senior**, Denarius, Rome, c. 147-61, *rev.* Ceres standing left, holding corn-ears and torch, 3.36g (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 360; RSC 78); **Marcus Aurelius**, Denarius, 161, *rev.* Providentia standing left, 3.29g (RIC 23; RSC 508) [4]. *Fine to good very fine* £90-£120

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [second from M. Vosper 2003, third from C.J. Martin 1996]

614 Trajan, Sestertius, Rome, c. 103-11, laureate bust right, *rev.* Pax, draped and standing left, holding cornucopia and branch, treading on a Dacian bust, 26.74g (RIC 503); together with miscellaneous Roman base metal coins (7) [8]. *First good fine but smoothed in fields, others varied state* £70-£90



x **615 Trajan**, Denarius, c. 112-3, laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder, *rev.* Abundantia standing facing, head to left, holding cornucopiae and corn-ears over child standing on left, *ALM ITAL* in exergue, 3.09g (RIC 243; RSC 9). *Very fine or better* £100-£120

x **616 Trajan**, Denarii (2), c. 112-7, *revs.* Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, 2.95g; Virtus standing right holding reversed spear and parazonium, 3.19g (RIC 271, 355; RSC 404b, 274); together with bronze coins of Trajan (3) [5]. *Fine* £120-£150

617 Trajan, Denarius, 112-4, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Trajan's Column, 3.55g (RIC 292; RSC 558). *Very fine, pleasing reverse* £60-£80



618 Trajan, Dupondius, Rome, c. 114-17, radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* Providentia standing left, holding sceptre and pointing towards globe, 12.57 (RIC 665). *Very fine, tan patina* £90-£120



619 Hadrian, Denarius, c. 117-8, laureate bust right, drapery on far shoulder, *rev.* Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, *FORT RED* in exergue, 3.17g (RIC 57; RSC 749; cf. RCV 3493). *Better than very fine* £100-£120

Provenance: Bt M.Vosper

Roman Coins from Various Properties



620 Hadrian, Denarius, c. 117-8, laureate draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Pietas standing left, raising right hand, *PIE TAS* in field, 3.31g (RIC 128; RSC 1027b). *Very fine or better* £100-£120

621 Hadrian, Denarii (2), both 117-8, revs. Concordia seated left, holding patera and resting left elbow on small statue of Spes, *CONCORD* in exergue, 3.36g; Pietas, veiled, standing left with hand raised, *PIETAS* across field, 3.06g (RIC 168, 68; RSC 253, 1023a) [2]. *Good fine* £100-£120



622 Hadrian, As or Dupondius, 119-20, laureate and draped bust right, rev. Britannia seated left, head facing, foot on rock, resting head on hand and holding sceptre, elbow resting on large shield with prominent spike, *BRITANNIA* in exergue, 8.10g (RIC 242; RCV 3676; S 635). *Some scratches in fields, otherwise about very fine, rare* £120-£150



623 Hadrian, Denarius, c. 120-1, laureate draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. emperor seated left on platform, togate citizen before, *LIBERAL AVG III* in exergue, 3.22g (RIC 310; RSC 909a). *About very fine, scarce* £100-£120



624 Hadrian, Denarius, c. 120-1, laureate draped bust right, rev. Hadrian seated left on platform, in front, an attendant seated left making distribution to citizen standing right on steps, *Liberalitas* in background, *LIBERAL AVG III* in exergue, 3.43g (RIC 318; RSC 913b; RCV 3504). *Very fine* £120-£150

Provenance: Bt D. Miller



625 Hadrian, Denarius, 120-1, laureate draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. Libertas seated left on throne, holding branch and sceptre, *LIB PVB* in exergue, 3.36g (RIC 369; RSC 903b). *Very fine or better* £100-£120

Roman Coins from Various Properties



626 Hadrian, Denarius, c. 120-1, laureate bust right, slight drapery on far shoulder, *rev.* Æquitas (or Moneta) standing left, holding scales and cornucopiæ, 3.25g (RIC 387; RSC 1120; RCV 3473). *Very fine* £100-£120

627 Hadrian, Sestertius, 120-1, *rev.* Libertas seated left, holding branch, 24.58g (RIC II 423); **Gordian III**, Sestertius, Rome, 238-9, *rev.* Jupiter standing facing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, 19.60g (RIC 255); together with other Sestertii (2) [4]. *First two fine and better, others fair* £70-£90

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [first from Seaby 1966, second from M. Vosper 1999]



628 Hadrian, Denarius, 121-3, laureate bust right, *rev.* Oceanus reclining left, leaning on dolphin and holding up anchor, 3.17g (RIC 520; RSC 1109; RCV 3518). *Good very fine* £120-£150

629 Hadrian, Denarius, 121-3, laureate bust right, *rev.* Roma seated left on arms, holding Victory and long sceptre, 3.37g (RIC 541; RSC 1099; RCV 3519). *Very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: Bt Seaby 1980



630 Hadrian, Denarius, 121-3, laureate bust right, slight drapery on far shoulder, *rev.* Roma seated left on arms, holding Victory and spear, 3.58g (RIC 542; RSC 1103; RCV 3519). *Good very fine* £120-£150

631 Hadrian, Denarius, 121-3, laureate draped bust right, *rev.* Providentia standing left, pointing at globe and holding sceptre, PRO AVG across field, 3.40g (RIC 560; RSC 1198b). *Very fine* £80-£100



632 Hadrian, Denarius, 121-3, laureate bust right, *rev.* Hadrian, in military dress, standing left holding inverted spear and rudder set on globe, 3.28g (RIC 567; RSC 1162; RCV 3528). *Very fine or better* £100-£120



633 Hadrian, Denarius, c. 121-3, laureate bust right, *rev.* Spes advancing left holding flower and raising hem of skirt, 3.33g (RIC 601; RSC 1153a; RCV 3542). *Good very fine, scarce* £100-£120

Roman Coins from Various Properties

634 Hadrian, Denarius, 125-7, laureate bust right, slight drapery on far shoulder, *rev.* simpulum, aspergillum, jug and lituus, 3.28g (RIC 801; RSC 454; RCV 3483). *Nearly very fine* £70-£90

x **635 Hadrian**, Denarius, 126-7, laureate bust right, *rev.* Pudicitia, veiled, standing left, 3.18g (RIC 846; RSC 392); **Commodus**, Denarius, 188, laureate bust right, *rev.* Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopia, 2.94g (RIC 164; RSC 538); **Septimius Severus**, Denarius, 196-7, laureate bust right, *rev.* emperor on horseback right, 3.40g (RIC 74; RSC 6); together with other coins of Divus Augustus, Gordian III, and a Byzantine Half-Follis of Justinian I [6]. *Varied state* £150-£200

636 Hadrian, Denarius, 128-9, laureate bust right, *rev.* Pudicitia seated left, 3.60g (RIC 914; RSC 395; RCV 3478). *Good fine* £50-£70

637 Sabina, Sestertius, 128-134, draped bust right wearing stephane, *rev.* Ceres seated left on basket, holding grain ears and torch, 24.14g (RIC II 2493; BMC 1881; RCV 3939). *Good fine, portrait better* £60-£80

638 Hadrian, Denarius, 129-30, bare-headed draped bust left, *rev.* Clementia standing left holding patera and long sceptre, 3.12g (RIC 1069; RSC 221; RCV 3464). *Nearly very fine, scarce* £80-£100



639 Hadrian, Denarius, 129-30, bare-headed bust right, *rev.* Justitia seated left, holding patera and long sceptre, COS III PP in exergue, 3.40g (RIC 1096; RSC 884). *Good very fine and rare* £120-£150



640 Hadrian, Denarius, c. 130, laureate bust right, *rev.* Fortuna seated left, holding cornucopiæ and rudder set on globe, 3.46g (RIC 1405; RSC 782). *Good very fine* £100-£120

Provenance: Bt C.J. Martin August 1997

641 Hadrian, Denarii (2), both 130-3, *revs.* Ægyptos reclining left, holding up sistrum, ibis in front, 3.13g; Africa reclining left, holding scorpion and cornucopiæ, 3.07g (RIC 1481, 1494; RSC 100, 138; RCV 3456, 3459) [2]. *Fine or better* £80-£100

642 Hadrian, Denarii (2), both 130-3, *revs.* Africa reclining left, holding scorpion and cornucopiæ, 3.21g; Alexandria standing left, holding sistrum and snake in basket, 3.38g (RIC 1494, 1501; RSC 138, 155; RCV 3456, 3459) [2]. *Fine or better* £70-£90



643 Hadrian, Denarius, 130-3, laureate bust right, *rev.* Germania, draped, standing facing, head right, holding vertical spear and resting left hand on oval shield, 3.39g (RIC 1518; RSC 806; RCV 3496). *Very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: Bt M. Vosper

644 Hadrian, Denarii (2), both 130-3, *revs.* Germania, draped, standing facing, head right, holding vertical spear and resting left hand on oval shield, 3.45g; Italia standing left, holding sceptre and cornucopiæ, 3.32g (RIC 1519, 1541; RSC 805, 867; RCV 3496, 3499) [2]. *Good fine or better* £120-£150

Roman Coins from Various Properties



645 Hadrian, Denarius, 130-3, bare-headed bust right, *rev.* Hispania reclining left, holding olive branch, rabbit to left, 3.11g (RIC 1535; RSC 822). *Very fine, reverse better* £150-£180

Provenance: Bt M. Vosper



646 Hadrian, Denarius, 130-3, laureate bust right, *rev.* Italia standing left, holding sceptre and cornucopiae, 2.76g (RIC 1540; RSC 867; RCV 3499). *Neatly struck, about very fine, toned* £100-£120



647 Hadrian, Denarius, 130-3, bare-headed draped bust right, *rev.* Nile reclining right, 3.30g (RIC 1547; RSC 990; RCV 3508). *Good very fine* £120-£150

Provenance: Bt C.J. Martin December 1997

648 Hadrian, Denarius, 130-3, laureate bust right, *rev.* emperor standing right, about to raise Gallia kneeling left, 3.11g (RIC 1573; RSC 1247; RCV 3534). *Fields slightly pitted, very fine* £80-£100

649 Hadrian, Denarii (2), both c. 133-5, *revs.* Hadrian standing right, holding volumen and clasping right hand of Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus, 3.39g; Felicitas standing left holding branch and cornucopiae, 3.19g (RIC 1996, 2044; RSC 628, 650; RCV 3488-9) [2]. *Good fine* £100-£120

650 Hadrian, Denarius, c. 133-5, bare-headed draped bust right, *rev.* Hadrian standing right clasping right hand of Fortuna standing left, holding cornucopiae, 3.25g (RIC 2006; RSC 761). *Very fine or better* £80-£100



651 Hadrian, Denarius, c. 133-5, laureate bust right, *rev.* Pietas standing left, raising both hands in prayer, altar to left, 3.13g (RIC 2022; RSC 1030; RCV 3513). *Good very fine* £120-£150

652 Hadrian, Denarius, 133-5, laureate bust right, slight drapery on far shoulder, *rev.* Salus standing right, feeding out of patera snake coiled around and rising from altar to right, 3.33g (RIC 2047; RSC 1334a; RCV 3540). *About very fine* £80-£100

Roman Coins from Various Properties



653 Sabina, Denarius, 133-5, draped bust right with stephane and hair piled up, *rev.* Juno, veiled, standing left holding patera and sceptre, 3.23g (RIC *Hadrian* 2551; RSC 43a). *Granular surface, good very fine* £120-£150

Provenance: Bt Spink

654 Sabina, As or Dupondius, c. 135-6 or later, draped bust left with queue and stephane, *rev.* bare-headed bust of Hadrian right, 13.09g (RIC *Hadrian* 2594; BMC 1842). *Fair to fine, rare* £60-£80

655 Hadrian, Denarius, c. 136, bare-headed bust right, *rev.* Fides standing right, holding corn-ears and basket of fruit, 3.41g (RIC 2200; RSC 716; RCV 3492). *About very fine, toned* £80-£100

656 Hadrian, Denarius, c. 136, laureate bust right, *rev.* Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, 3.51g (RIC 2223; RSC 966). *Very fine or better* £80-£100

Provenance: Bt C.J. Martin October 1997

657 Hadrian, As, c. 136, laureate bust right, *rev.* Fides standing right, holding corn-ears and bowl of fruit, 13.02g (RIC 867; BMC 1338). *Some surface marks, nearly very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: Bt S. Shipp 2012



658 Sabina, Denarius, 136-8, *rev.* Venus standing right, 3.40g (RIC *Hadrian* 2576; RSC 73). *Good very fine, toned* £90-£120

Provenance: Pullen Collection; SNC March 2011 (RM 4384); Royal Berkshire Collection

659 Hadrian, Denarius, 137-8, bare-headed bust right, *rev.* Providentia standing left, pointing at globe and holding long sceptre, 3.76g (RIC 2320; RSC 1204; RCV 3531). *About very fine* £80-£100



660 Hadrian, Denarius, 137-8, bare-headed bust right, slight drapery on far shoulder, *rev.* Spes advancing left holding flower and raising hem of skirt, 3.07g (RIC 2360; RSC 1411; RCV 3542). *Good very fine* £100-£120



661 Aelius, Sestertius, 137, bare head right, *rev.* Pannonia standing left, holding Vexillum and raising dress, 28.19g (RIC II 2656). *Light surface porosity, otherwise very fine, strong portrait* £120-£150

662 Diva Sabina, Denarius, 138, veiled bust right, *rev.* funerary altar, 2.77g (RIC *Hadrian* 2607; RSC 56). *Fine or better, rare* £80-£100

Provenance: Bt Seaby

Roman Coins from Various Properties



x **663 Antoninus Pius** (as Caesar), Denarius, c. 138, bare-headed bust right, *rev.* Minerva standing left, holding Victory and shield set on ground, spear leaning against arm, 3.31g (RIC *Hadrian* 2730; RSC 1057). *Very fine or better* £100-£120

664 Antoninus Pius with **Marcus Aurelius** (as Cæsar), Denarius, 140, bare head of Pius right, *rev.* bare head of Aurelius right, 3.33g (RIC 415a; RSC 14). *Numerous scratches and marks on obverse, otherwise very fine, toned* £80-£100

665 Diva Faustina Senior, Denarius, Rome, 141, draped bust right, *rev.* Aeternitas standing left, 3.15g (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 344; RSC 26); together with a Denarius of Nerva and later bronze coins (2) [4]. *First nearly very fine, others in varied state* £60-£80

666 Antoninus Pius, Denarius, 146, *rev.* clasped hands holding caduceus, 3.33g (RIC 136; RSC 344); **Diva Faustina Senior**, Denarius, after 147, *rev.* Ceres standing left, holding long torch, 3.08g (RIC 362; RSC 104); **Faustina Junior**, Denarius, 161-75, *rev.* Fecunditas standing right, holding sceptre and child, 3.37g (RIC 677; RSC 99a) [3]. *Generally very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: K.E. Day Collection, Morton & Eden Auction 57, 3-4 July 2012, lot 324 (part)



667 Antoninus Pius, Sestertius, 148-9, laureate bust right, *rev.* Æquitas, draped, standing left holding scales in right hand and cornucopia in left, 24.58g (RIC 855; BMC 1823-4; RCV 4126). *Good very fine, dark patina with brassy high-points* £90-£120

668 Antoninus Pius, As, Rome, c. 148-9, laureate bust right, *rev.* elephant standing right, 8.73g (RIC 862; BMC 1840). *Some light pitting, very fine* £80-£100

669 Antoninus Pius, As, Rome [or perhaps Britain], 154-5, laureate bust right, *rev.* BRITANNIA COS IIII, Britannia seated left on rock, shield and eagle-tipped sceptre at left, 10.00g (RIC 934; C 117). *Fine* £20-£30



670 Marcus Aurelius (as Cæsar), Aureus, 159-60, AVRELIVS CAES AVG P II F, draped bust right, *rev.* TR POT XIII COS II, Mars advancing right, carrying spear and trophy, 7.13g (RIC *Antoninus Pius* 481b; Calicó 1975; RCV 4773). *Removed from a ring mount, good fine* £1,200-£1,500

Provenance: K.E. Day Collection, Morton & Eden Auction 57, 3-4 July 2012, lot 325; J.M. Hearn Collection



671 Faustina Junior, Denarius, 161-76, draped bust right, *rev.* Juno standing left, peacock by feet, 2.72g (RIC *Marcus Aurelius* 696; RSC 139). *Extremely fine, toned* £90-£120

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection

Roman Coins from Various Properties

672 Barbarous Denarius, after Antoninus Pius, ANTONVS PIVS AVG, bearded head right, *rev.* CVNSL CRATIO, eagle standing on thunderbolt, head reverted, 3.08g; together with another contemporary imitative Denarius [2]. *Very fine, first of unusual style* £40-£50

673 **Divus Lucius Verus**, Denarius, 169, *rev.* four-storey crematorium with garlanded base, 3.56g (RIC 596; RSC 58); **Commodus**, Denarius, 187, *rev.* emperor standing left, holding branch and sceptre, 2.35g (RIC 157; RSC 397) [2]. *Very fine* £60-£80

Provenance: K.E. Day Collection, Morton & Eden Auction 57, 3-4 July 2012, lot 324 (part)

674 **Marcus Aurelius**, Denarius, 170-1, *rev.* Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victoriola, 3.44g (RIC 233); together with a bronze coin [2]. *Very fine* £50-£60

x **675** **Commodus**, As, 175-6, bare-headed draped bust right, *rev.* Spes standing left, 14.77g (RIC 1544); together with Roman Provincial bronzes (4), all 2nd century [5]. *Fine* £100-£120



676 **Marcus Aurelius**, Sestertius, Rome, 176, laureate bust right, *rev.* Clementia standing left, holding patera and sceptre, s c in field, 24.88g (RIC 1160; BMCRE 1547; RCV 4984). *Flan split at 6 o'clock and light surface deposits, otherwise better than very fine* £90-£120

677 **Commodus**, Denarius, 192, head right wearing lion skin, *rev.* HERCVL ROMAN AVGV around club, all within wreath, 2.66g (RIC 251; RSC 190). *Light porosity, about very fine* £60-£80

Provenance: CNG eAuction 331, 23 July 2014, lot 287



678 **Pertinax**, Denarius, Rome, 193, laureate bust right, *rev.* OPI DIVINAE TR P COS II, Ops enthroned left, holding corn ears, 2.62g (RIC 8a; RSC 33; RCV 6045). *Hairline striking split at 9 o'clock, otherwise about very fine, toned* £200-£260

Provenance: K.E. Day Collection, Morton & Eden Auction 57, 3-4 July 2012, lot 324 (part)



679 **Pertinax**, Denarius, 193, laureate head right, *rev.* Providentia standing left, star above, 3.15g (RIC 11a; RSC 43). *Hairline flan crack, very fine, strong portrait* £300-£400



680 **Pertinax**, Denarius, 193, laureate head right, *rev.* Providentia standing left, star above, 3.15g (RIC 11a; RSC 43). *Fine, some surface deposits* £240-£300

Roman Coins from Various Properties



681 Pertinax, Denarius, 193, laureate head right, *rev.* VOT DECEN TR P COS II, emperor standing left, holding patera over tripod, 3.06g (RIC 13; RSC 56). *Some surface porosity, otherwise about very fine* £200-£260



682 Pertinax, Denarius, 193, laureate head right, *rev.* VOT DECEN TR P COS II, emperor standing left, holding patera over tripod, 3.57g (RIC 13; RSC 56). *Good fine* £200-£260



683 Didius Julianus, Denarius, 193, laureate head right, *rev.* Concordia standing left, holding two standards, 2.68g (RIC 1; RSC 2; RCV 6072). *Good fine* £240-£300

684 Septimius Severus, Denarius, Legionary issue, 193, laureate head right, *rev.* LEG X IIII GEM M V around aquila flanked by standards, 3.05g (RIC 14; RSC 272). *Small spots of surface deposit, otherwise very fine* £70-£90



685 Pescennius Niger, Denarius, Antioch, 194, laureate head right, *rev.* Apollo leaning on column and holding laurel branch in hand, 2.08g (RIC 2a; RSC 3; RCV 6100). *Chipped, otherwise very fine and rare* £120-£150

Provenance: K.E. Day Collection, Morton & Eden Auction 57, 3-4 July 2012, lot 324 (part); J.M. Hearn Collection

x 686 Clodius Albinus (as Cæsar), Denarius, 194-5, bare head right, *rev.* Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and sceptre, 3.55g (RIC 4; RSC 15; RCV 6141). *Ragged edge, small flan crack at 3 o'clock, otherwise very fine* £70-£90



687 Clodius Albinus (as Cæsar), Denarius, 194-5, bare head right, *rev.* Minerva standing left, holding olive branch and shield, 2.77g (RIC 7; RSC 48; RCV 6144). *Very fine, portrait better* £100-£120

Provenance: K.E. Day Collection, Morton & Eden Auction 57, 3-4 July 2012, lot 324 (part); J.M. Hearn Collection

Roman Coins from Various Properties

- x **688 Septimius Severus**, Denarii (2), 196-7, *rev.* emperor on horseback right, 3.16g (RIC 91; RSC 578); 202-10, *rev.* Victory advancing left, 3.23g (RIC 295; RSC 744); **Julia Domna**, Denarius, Laodicea, 196-202, *rev.* Laetitia standing left, 3.56g (RIC 641; RSC 101); **Caracalla**, Denarii (2), 201-6, *rev.* Dea Caelestis riding right on lion, 3.35g (RIC 130; RSC 97); 206-10, *rev.* Caracalla standing by tripod, 3.56g (RIC 179; RSC 689) [5]. *Very fine* £80-£100

- x **689 Septimius Severus**, Denarii (2), 196-7, *rev.* Providentia standing left, 3.20g (RIC 92a; RSC 592), 202-10, *rev.* emperor standing left togate, 3.26g (RIC 265; RSC 205); **Caracalla**, Denarius, 202, *rev.* trophy flanked by Parthian captives, 3.75g (RIC 65; RSC 179a); **Plautilla**, Denarius, 202, *rev.* Caracalla and Plautilla embracing, 3.35g (RIC 362; RSC 21); **Geta**, Denarius, 200-2, *rev.* Felicitas standing left, 3.16g (RIC 9; RSC 38) [5]. *Sometime cleaned, fourth with porous surfaces, otherwise good very fine* £90-£120



- 690 Julia Domna**, Denarius, 196-211, draped bust right, *rev.* Venus standing left, holding helmet and leaning on column, 3.50g (RIC Septimius Severus 581; RSC 215). *Extremely fine and attractively toned* £80-£100

- 691 Septimius Severus**, Denarius, 198-202, Justitia seated left, 3.14g (RIC 505; RSC 251); **Julia Domna**, Denarii (2), 196, *rev.* Diana standing left, holding torch, 3.19g (RIC 638; RSC 27a); 203, *rev.* Pietas sacrificing over altar, 3.11g (RIC 572; RSC 150) [3]. *About extremely fine, lightly toned* £90-£120

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [first two from M. Vosper, last from Dolphin Coins]

- 692 Septimius Severus**, Denarius, Laodicea, 198-200, laureate head right, *rev.* VOTIS DECENNALIBVS in four lines within wreath, 2.96g (RIC 520a; RSC 798). *Small edge chip, otherwise very fine, toned, rare* £80-£100

- x **693 Septimius Severus**, Denarius, 200-1, *rev.* emperor standing left, sacrificing over tripod, 3.26g (RIC 167a); **Julia Domna**, Denarius, 214, *rev.* Pietas standing left, 3.25g (RIC Severus 572; RSC 150); **Caracalla**, Denarius, 214, *rev.* Genius of Senate standing left, holding branch, 3.20g (RIC 246; RSC 247); **Plautilla**, Denarius, 202-5, *rev.* Concordia standing left, 3.45g (RIC 359; RSC 1); **Geta**, Denarius, 200-2, *rev.* Castor standing before horse, 3.29g (RIC 6; RSC 12) [5]. *Good very fine, several cleaned* £120-£150

- x **694 Septimius Severus**, Denarius, 202, *rev.* trophy flanked by Parthian captives, 3.14g (RIC 184; RSC 372); **Julia Domna**, Denarius, 196-211, *rev.* Isis suckling Horus, 3.22g (RIC 577; RSC 174); **Caracalla** (as Caesar), Denarius, Caracalla standing left, captive by feet, 2.98g (RIC 45; RSC 590); **Plautilla**, Denarius, 202, *rev.* Caracalla and Plautilla embracing, 3.06g (RIC 362; RSC 21); **Geta**, Denarius, 200-2, *rev.* Nobilitas standing right, holding sceptre and palladium, 3.49g (RIC 13a; RSC 90) [5]. *First and fourth sometime cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £120-£150

- x **695 Septimius Severus**, Denarius, 203, laureate head right, *rev.* Dea Caelestis riding right on lion, 2.99g (RIC 266; RSC 222). *Very fine* £60-£80

- x **696 Septimius Severus**, Denarii (2), 205, *rev.* Jupiter standing left, eagle by feet, 3.42g (RIC 196; RSC 469); 207, *rev.* Victory standing left, inscribing shield, 3.68g (RIC 211; RSC 489); **Julia Domna**, Denarii (2), 196-211, *rev.* Juno standing left, peacock by feet, 3.03g (RIC 559; RSC 82); 211-7, *rev.* Vesta standing left, holding palladium, 3.18g (RIC Caracalla 390; RSC 230); **Caracalla**, Denarius, 213-7, *rev.* Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus, 3.22g (RIC 302; RSC 139); **Plautilla**, Denarius, 202-5, *rev.* Pietas standing left, holding child, 3.45g (RIC 367; RSC 16); **Geta**, Denarius, 209, *rev.* Genius standing by altar, 3.22g (RIC 59B; RSC 114) [7]. *Second with obverse flan flaw, last with hairline crack at 1 o'clock, otherwise very fine and better* £150-£180

- x **697 Septimius Severus**, Denarius, 210, *rev.* Jupiter stood left, two children by feet, 3.37g (RIC 240; RSC 540); **Julia Domna**, Denarius, 196-211, *rev.* Hilaritas standing left, two children by feet, 3.65g (RIC 557; RSC 79); **Caracalla**, Denarius, 210-13, *rev.* Indulgentia seated left on curule chair, 3.24g (RIC 214; RSC 103); **Geta**, Denarius, Laodicea, 200-2, *rev.* Victoria advancing left, holding wreath, shield by feet, 3.62g (RIC 101; RSC 206) [4]. *Good very fine* £80-£100

- 698 Septimius Severus**, As, commemorating Victory in Britain, 211, *rev.* Victory standing right, captives by feet, 7.52g (RIC 812b); together with a Sestertius of Commodus [2]. *Fair to fine, rare* £60-£80

Roman Coins from Various Properties



- 699 Julia Domna**, Denarius, c. 211-17, draped bust right, *rev.* Venus seated left, 2.74g (RIC *Caracalla* 389b; RSC 205). *Extremely fine*
£80-£100

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from C.J. Martin]

- 700 Caracalla**, Antoninianus, 215, *rev.* Serapis standing left, 5.05g (RIC 263D; RSC 295); Denarius, 210, *rev.* VICTORIA BRIT, Victory right, 3.25g (RIC 231a; RSC 629); **Plautilla**, Denarius, 202, *rev.* Caracalla and Plautilla embracing, 3.07g (RIC 361; RSC 401) [3]. *Very fine and better, last with hairline striking crack*
£80-£100

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [all from M. Vosper]

- 701 Caracalla**, Denarius, c. 215-7, laureate and bearded head right, *rev.* Venus Victrix standing left holding Victory and transverse sceptre, leaning on shield set on helmet, 2.73g (RIC 311b; RSC 606); together with other Denarii (4) of Elagabalus, Julia Domna, Marcus Aurelius and Septimius Severus [5]. *Mostly very fine or better*
£150-£200

- 702 Macrinus**, Denarius, 217-18, laureate and cuirassed bust right with cropped beard, *rev.* Felicitas standing left, holding short caduceus and sceptre, 2.33g (RIC 62b; RSC 19a); **Hostilian**, Antoninianus, 251, radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* Mercury standing right, holding purse, 3.86g (RIC *Trajan Decius* 178; RSC 20) [2]. *First chipped, second with trifling porosity, otherwise very fine*
£70-£90

- 703 Macrinus**, Denarius, 217-18, laureate and cuirassed bust right with long beard, *rev.* Fides standing facing, holding two standards, right foot on helmet, 2.60g (RIC 67b; RSC 23f); **Caracalla**, Antoninianus, 216, radiate and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Serapis standing left with sceptre, 5.33g (RIC 280s; RSC 349a); together with other Roman Denarii (2) [4]. *First chipped, very fine*
£80-£100

- 704 Macrinus**, Denarius, 217-18, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and carrying cornucopia, 3.09g (RIC 80a; RSC 108b; RCV 7361). *Light surface scratches, good very fine*
£70-£90

- 705 Diadumenian**, Denarius, 217-18, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Diadumenian standing left, flanked by standards, 2.25g (RIC 102b; RSC 3b; RCV 7449). *Some surface marks, dark find patina, very fine*
£90-£120

- 706 Elagabalus**, Antoninianus, 218-22, *rev.* Salus standing right, holding snake, 4.85g (RIC 138f). *Good very fine, grey tone*
£60-£80

Provenance: Baldwin Auction 62, 29 September 2009, lot 111; J.M. Hearn Collection

- 707 Elagabalus**, Antoninianus, 219-20, *rev.* Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and rudder, 5.17g (RIC 94; RSC 72). *Good very fine*
£80-£100

Provenance: Baldwin Auction 62, 29 September 2009, lot 110; J.M. Hearn Collection



- 708 Elagabalus**, Denarius, 219, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia, 2.98g (RIC 150b; RSC 282). *Good extremely fine, superb portrait*
£90-£120

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from Lennox Gallery 1996]

- 709 Elagabalus**, Denarius, 221, draped, laureate and horned bust right, *rev.* emperor sacrificing left over altar, 3.08g (RIC 46; RSC 196; RCV 7536). *Good very fine, attractively toned*
£60-£80

Roman Coins from Various Properties



710 Severus Alexander, Denarius, 231-5, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Jupiter standing right, holding thunderbolt and eagle, 3.40g (RIC 235; RSC 76). *Extremely fine, attractive fields* £60-£80

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from Lennox Gallery 1997]

711 Maximinus I, Denarius, Rome, c. 235-6, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Salus seated left, feeding snake rising from altar, 2.69g (RIC 14; RSC 85). *Extremely fine* £60-£80

712 Maximinus I, Denarius, c. 236-7, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Fides standing left holding signum in each hand, 3.06g (RIC 7A; RSC 7a); together with other third-century coins (16), Severus Alexander to Diocletian [17]. *Some very fine* £150-£200

713 Gordian III, Antoniniani (2), 239, *rev.* Liberalitas standing left, 4.63g (RIC 36; RSC 130); 242-3, *rev.* Emperor standing right, 4.07g (RIC 93; RSC 266); **Herennia Etruscilla**, Antoninianus, 249-51, *rev.* Pudicitia seated left, 3.85g (RIC 59b; RSC 19) [3]. *Extremely fine, first and last toned* £80-£100

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection; first SCMB July 1981 (C370)

714 Gordian III, Antoninianus, 241-3, *rev.* Apollo seated left, 4.27g (RIC 89); **Valerian**, Antoninianus, 258, *rev.* Vulcan within temple, 3.11g (RIC 5); **Gallienus**, Antoninianus, 258-9, *rev.* trophy flanked by captives, 2.98g (RIC 17); **Postumus**, Antoninianus, 260-9, *rev.* Neptune standing, 3.37g (RIC 76); together with other Antoniniani (2) [6]. *Very fine or better* £80-£100

715 Philip I, Antoniniani (3), 245, radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* emperor on horseback left, 4.47g (RIC 26; RSC 3); 246, radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* Felicitas standing left, 3.80g (RIC 3; RSC 124); 249, similar, *rev.* four standards, 4.10g (RIC 62; RSC 50) [3]. *Good very fine or better* £90-£120

716 Philip I, Antoniniani (3), 245, radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* emperor on horseback left, 4.46g (RIC 26; RSC 3); 247, similar, *rev.* Aequitas standing left, 3.80g (RIC 57; RSC 12); 248, similar, *rev.* column inscribed COS III, 4.25g (RIC 24; RSC 193) [3]. *Good very fine or better* £90-£120

717 Philip I, Antoninianus, 245-7, *rev.* Aequitas standing, 3.87g (RIC 27b; RSC 9); **Philip II**, Antoninianus, 244-6, *rev.* Philip II standing left, 4.26g (RIC 218; RSC 48) [2]. *Extremely fine and better; an attractive pair* £80-£100

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection



718 Otacilia Severa, Antoninianus, 248, draped bust right on crescent, *rev.* hippopotamus walking right, 3.58g (RIC 116b; RSC 64). *Good very fine, toned* £80-£100

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from M. Vosper]

Celebrating the Secular Games on the occasion of Rome's 1000th anniversary



719 Herennia Etruscilla, Aureus, 249-51, HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, diademed and draped bust right, *rev.* PVDICITIA AVG, Pudicitia seated left, holding sceptre and drawing veil from face, 4.79g (Calicó 3308; RIC 59a; RCV 9489). *A few trifling surface marks, otherwise extremely fine and lustrous; struck from dies of good style* £4,000-£5,000

Roman Coins from Various Properties

- 720 Trajan Decius**, Antoninianus, 250-1, rev. two Pannoniae, 3.86g (RIC 21b; RSC 86); **Carausius**, Antoninianus, uncertain mint, 287-91, rev. Pax standing left holding branch and transverse sceptre, 5.17g (RIC 880); together with other Roman coins (4) [6]. *Fine to extremely fine* £60-£80

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection



- 721 Herennius Etruscus**, Aureus, 250-1, Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, draped bust right, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Prince standing left in military attire holding wand and transverse spear, 3.59g/6h (RIC *Trajan Decius* 147a; Calicó 3311a). *Extremely fine and well struck up* £6,000-£8,000

- 722 Hostilian**, Antoninianus, 250-1, radiate and draped bust right, rev. Emperor standing left, holding spear and standard, 3.90g (RIC *Trajan Decius* 181; RSC 34). *Good very fine* £60-£80

- 723 Hostilian**, Antoninianus, 250-1, rev. Emperor standing left, holding spear and standard, 2.93g (RIC *Trajan Decius* 181; RSC 34); **Quietus**, Antoninianus, 260-1, rev. Aequitas standing left, 3.39g (RIC 2; RSC 1); **Florian**, Antoninianus, Cyzicus, 276, rev. Emperor greeting Concordia, 4.08g (RIC 116; RCV 11853) [3]. *Fine to good very fine, all scarce* £70-£90

- 724 Aemilian**, Antoninianus, Rome, 253, radiate and cuirassed bust right, rev. VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing left, holding wreath, 2.78g (RIC 11; RSC 32). *Very fine or a little better, toned* £90-£120

- 725 Diva Mariniana**, Antoninianus, Rome, 253-4, veiled bust right on crescent, rev. peacock with tail spread, head right, 2.10g (RIC 4); **Gallienus**, Antoninianus, Lugdunum, 259, radiate and cuirassed bust right, holding spear and shield, rev. VICTORIA GERMANICA, Victory left on globe flanked by captives, 2.43g (RIC 52); together with an Antoninianus of Gordian III [3]. *Fair to very fine* £60-£80

- 726 Gallienus**, Antoninianus, rev. hippocamp right, 3.13g (RIC 245); together with other Roman coins (7), medieval silver coins (2) and miscellaneous tokens (4) [14]. *Varied state* £20-£30

- 727 Saloninus**, Antoninianus, Lugdunum, 256, rev. priestly implements, 3.97g (RIC 9; RSC 41). *Good very fine, scarce thus* £40-£50

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection

- 728 Postumus**, Antoninianus, radiate and cuirassed bust right, rev. Fortuna standing left, 5.15g (cf. RIC 60). *Struck on an unusually thick flan; fine and unusual* £20-£30

- 729 Postumus**, Antoniniani (16), various types [16]. *Varied state, several better than very fine* £150-£180

- 730 Postumus**, Antoniniani (10), various types [10]. *Varied state, several better than very fine* £90-£120

- 731 Macrianus**, Antoninianus, 260-1, radiate and cuirassed bust right, rev. Jupiter enthroned left, holding patera and sceptre, eagle by feet, star in field, 3.74g (RIC 9; RSC 8a; RCV 10803). *Very fine, rare* £90-£120



- 732 Carausius**, Denarius, unmarked mint, IMP CARAVSIVS P VIV?, draped and diademed bust right, rev. MONETA AVG, squat figure of Moneta standing left with scales and cornucopia, 3.52g/6h (RIC 717; RSC 71; Shiel 20). *Hairline striking split at 6 o'clock and with a few surface marks, otherwise good very fine, superb portrait* £2,400-£3,000

Roman Coins from Various Properties



733 Carausius, Antoninianus, radiate bust right, *rev.* PAX AVGGG, Pax standing left, S P in field, MLXXI in exergue, 4.45g (RIC 143; RCV 13665; S 678A). *Very fine, green patina* £200-£260

734 Carausius, Antoninianus, 'C' mint, *rev.* Pax standing left, holding olive branch and vertical sceptre, 2.94g (RIC 300). *Dusty patina, very fine* £90-£120

735 Carausius, Antoniniani (3), including Pax standing left, c in exergue; **Allectus**, Antoniniani (2); **Elagabalus**, Antoninianus, *rev.* FIDES MILITVM, Fides standing holding vexillum and standard [6]. *Varied state* £60-£80

736 Allectus, Quinarius, London, radiate and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* galley left, QL in exergue, 3.16g (RIC 128; S 692A). *Very fine, reverse better* £100-£120

737 Allectus, Quinarius, London, radiate and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* galley left, QL in exergue, 2.37g (RIC 128; S 692A). *Very fine* £90-£120

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection [from Seaby 1990]

x **738 Diocletian**, Follis, Cyzicus, c. 293-4, laureate bust right, *rev.* Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopia, KR in exergue, 8.15g (RIC 10a); together with similar Follis (3) of London, Rome and Trier [4]. *Very fine or better* £120-£150

739 Diocletian, Follis, Heraclea, 294, *rev.* Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopia, 7.95g (RIC 12a). *About extremely fine, dark patina* £60-£80

740 Diocletian, Argenteus, Rome, 295-7, diademed bust right, *rev.* Diocletian, Maximian, Constantius Chlorus and Galerius sacrificing over tripod, six-turreted fortress behind, 2.22g (RIC 34a; RSC 412b). *Surface scratches, very fine, grey tone* £120-£150

x **741 Diocletian**, Follis, Siscia, c. 295, laureate bust right, *rev.* Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopia, r in right field, star and sis in exergue, 11.17g (RIC 85a); together with similar Follis (2) of Antoch and London [3]. *Better than very fine* £100-£120



742 Diocletian, Follis, Trier, c. 295, laureate bust right, *rev.* Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopia, B in left field, TR in exergue, 11.82g (RIC 154a). *Extremely fine, rare* £100-£120



743 Maximian, Argenteus, Rome, 295-7, laureate head right, *rev.* VIRTVS MILITVM, Diocletian, Maximian, Constantius Chlorus and Galerius sacrificing over tripod, six-turreted fortress behind, 3.12g (RIC 40b; RSC 622g). *Some surface marks, very fine, toned* £150-£180

Roman Coins from Various Properties

744 Diocletian, Follis, London, c. 296-303, rev. Genius, 9.35g/6h (CT 2.01.003); **Maximian**, Follis, London, c. 296-303, rev. Genius, 9.39g/6h (CT 2.01.007); Follis, London, c. 307, rev. Genius, 7.83g/6h (CT 5.01.003); **Galerius** (as Caesar), Follis, London, c. 303-5, rev. Genius, 9.68g/7h (CT 3.01.032); **Severus** (as Caesar), Follis, London, c. 305-6, rev. Genius, 10.30g/6h (CT 4.02.016) [5]. *Varied state, fourth scarce* £100-£150

x **745 Constantius I** (as Caesar), Follis, Ticinum, c. 296-7, laureate bust right, rev. Genius, standing left, holding patera and cornucopia, star in left field, PT in exergue, 8.67g (RIC 32a); together with similar Folles (3), from Antioch, Lugdunum and Rome [4]. *First nearly extremely fine with some original silvering, others very fine or better* £120-£150



746 Diocletian, Follis, Carthage, c. 298-9, laureate bust right, rev. Carthage standing facing, head left, holding fruits in both hands, A in exergue, 9.28g (RIC 29a). *About extremely fine* £100-£120

x **747 Maximian**, Follis, Rome, c. 299-300, laureate bust right, rev. Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopia, S and club in exergue, 9.19g (RIC 96b); together with other Folles (4), various types, of Antioch, Cyzicus, Heraclea and Ticinum [5]. *Very fine* £120-£150

748 Barbarous radiate, late 3rd - early 4th century, radiate and bearded head right, pseudo-legend around, rev. standing figure holding spear and small wand, numerous spikes radiating from torso, 4.65g. *Very fine, unusual* £20-£30

749 Diocletian, Follis, Alexandria, 300-1, rev. Genius standing left, 9.04g (RIC 30a; RCV 12803); **Constantius Chlorus**, Follis, Ticinum, 304-5, rev. Moneta standing left, 8.88g (RIC 48a; RCV 14093); **Galerius**, Follis, Thessalonica, 310-11, rev. Genius standing, 7.33g (RIC 40a); together with other 4th century Roman coins (4) [7]. *Very fine and better* £80-£100

Provenance: Royal Berkshire Collection

750 Diocletian, Folles (3), Ticinum (2), c. 300-3, revs. Moneta, 10.07g, 8.30g (RIC 45a); Trier, c. 296-7, rev. Genius, 10.69g (RIC 171a) [3]. *About extremely fine or better* £100-£150

x **751 Maximian**, Follis, Aquileia, c. 300, laureate bust right, rev. Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopia, II in right field, AOP in exergue, 9.70g (RIC 31b); together with similar Folles (3), all Rome [4]. *Very fine or better* £120-£150



752 Diocletian, Follis, Lugdunum, c. 301-3, laureate and cuirassed bust right, rev. Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopia, altar to left, B in right field, PLG in exergue, 10.86g (RIC 108a). *Extremely fine* £100-£120

x **753 Maximian**, Follis, Alexandria, c. 301, laureate bust right, rev. Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopia, XX in left field, II in right, ALE in exergue, 10.46g (RIC 32b); together with similar Folles (3) of Cyzicus and Rome (2) [4]. *First nearly extremely fine with traces of original silvering, others very fine or better* £150-£180

754 Constantius I (as Caesar), Follis, Alexandria, c. 301, laureate bust right, rev. Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopia, XX in left field, EI in right, ALE in exergue, 9.58g (RIC 33a); together with other coins (35), mostly fourth century [36]. *First good very fine, others in varied state* £120-£150

Roman Coins from Various Properties



- 755 Constantius I** (as Cæsar), Follis, Lugdunum, c. 301-3, laureate and cuirassed bust right, rev. Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopia, altar to left, B in right field, 7.80g (RIC 164a). *Small edge split, otherwise extremely fine* £60-£80



- 756 Constantius I** (as Cæsar), Follis, Lugdunum, c. 301-3, laureate and cuirassed bust left, rev. Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopia, altar to left, B in right field, 8.10g (RIC 166a). *Extremely fine, rare* £100-£120

- x **757 Galerius** (as Caesar), Follis, Trier, c. 303-5, laureate bust right, rev. Genius, standing left, holding patera and cornucopia, S-F in fields, PTR in exergue, 12.48g (RIC 594c); together with other Folles (3) of Galerius, from Alexandria, Cyzicus and Serdica [4]. *First nearly extremely fine with some original silvering, others very fine or better* £120-£150
- x **758 Maxentius**, Follis, Aquileia, c. 307-10, laureate bust right, rev. Roma seated within hexastyle temple, star on pediment, AQP in exergue, 6.48g (RIC 121a); together with similar Folles (3), of Aquileia (2, minor varieties) and Rome [4]. *Very fine or better* £120-£150
- 759 Constantine I**, Follis, Trier, 307, laureate and cuirassed bust right, rev. Mars advancing right with spear and shield, 6.76g (RIC VI 730); together with an Antoninianus of Probus [2]. *Good very fine, second with surface deposits* £40-£50
- x **760 Divus Constantius I**, Follis, London, c. 307-8, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. altar with eagle on either side, PLN in exergue, 6.57g (RIC 110). *Good very fine* £80-£100
- x **761 Divus Constantius I**, Follis, uncertain mint, c. 307, veiled bust right, rev. two-doored altar enclosure, eagle, head left, above, 6.51g (RIC 127); together with bronzes of Constantius II (4) and Magnentius [6]. *Fine to very fine* £100-£120
- x **762 Maximinus II**, Follis, Trier, c. 310-3, laureate bust right, rev. Genius, standing left, holding patera and cornucopia, T-F in fields, PTR in exergue, 5.25g (RIC 849a); together with other Folles (3) of Maximinus as Caesar, from Aquileia, Siscia and Ticinum [4]. *First nearly extremely fine, second about fine, others very fine* £120-£150
- x **763 Maxentius**, Follis, Rome, c. 310-11, laureate bust right, rev. Victory advancing left holding wreath and palm-frond, REP in exergue, 5.05g (RIC 272); together with similar Folles (2), both Ostia, different types [3]. *Very fine* £80-£100



- 764 Licinius**, billon Argenteus, Trier, c. 312, laureate and cuirassed bust right, holding thunderbolt and spear, rev. Jupiter standing atop eagle, 3.61g (RIC VI 825; RCV 15144). *Good very fine, scarce* £150-£180

Provenance: Baldwin Auction 62, 29 September 2009, lot 123; J.M. Hearn Collection

Roman Coins from Various Properties

- x **765 Constantine I**, Follis, Rome, c. 312-13, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* aquila between two standards, *RO* in exergue, 5.04g (RIC 349a); together with other coins of Constans, Constantine I (4) and Constantine II (4, three as Caesar) [10]. *Very fine or better* £120-£150

- x **766 Licinius I**, Follis, Siscia, c. 313-5, laureate bust right, *rev.* Jupiter standing right holding Victory and long sceptre, eagle at feet, Δ in field, *sis* in exergue, 3.32g (RIC 232); together with other bronze coins of Licinius I (3) and Licinius II (2) [6]. *Very fine or better* £100-£150

The Ibberton Hoard of 4th century Roman Nummi

- 767** Bronze nummi (389), AD 317-333, comprising issues of **Licinius I and II, Constantine I and II, Crispus, Constans, Constantius II, Helena, Fausta, Theodora, Constantinopolis** and **Urbs Roma**; mints include London, Trier, Lugdunum, Arelate, Rome, Ticinum, Aquileia, Siscia, Thessalonica, Heraclea, and Cyzicus; reverses include altar, inscription in wreath, Victory and captive, standard and captives, camp gate, Securitas standing left, Empress with children, soldiers holding two standards, wolf and twins, and Victory on prow [389]. *Mostly very fine but with uneven patina, some partially cleaned; all contained in a binder with plastic sleeves, with a numbered list and printed index at the back for each coin* £1,500-£2,000
Provenance: The hoard was found in June 2019 near the village of Ibberton in Dorset. The coins were found by a metal detector in stony soil at a depth of four to eighteen inches. No evidence of a container was found. The hoard comprised 393 nummi (including fragments) dating from AD 317-333. The British museum acquired four coins, the remainder were disclaimed as treasure (2019 T615) and are offered here for sale as a single lot.

- x **768 Divus Maximian**, Half-Follis, Rome, c. 317-8, laureate and veiled bust right, *rev.* lion advancing right, *RS* in exergue, 2.70g (RIC 123); other bronzes of Maximian (4); together with bronze coins of Diocletian (2), Maxentius (2), Severus II (as Caesar) and Tacitus [11]. *Fine to very fine* £150-£200

- 769 Vetrano**, Maiorina, 350, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Emperor standing facing, holding two labarums, 6.17g (RIC 135; RCV 18904); together with other late Roman bronze coins (3) [4]. *Fine to very fine* £90-£120



- 770 Constantius II**, Solidus, Rome, 355-7, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield, *rev.* Roma seated front, Constantinopolis seated left, resting right foot on ship prow, both supporting shield inscribed *VOT MVLTVS XXXX*, 4.38g (RIC VIII 291; RCV 17747). *Possibly removed from a mount, good fine and rare* £300-£360
Provenance: Glendining Auction, 10 February 1999, lot 7; J.M. Hearn Collection

- 771 Constantius II**, Reduced Siliqua, uncertain mint, 355-60, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* *VOTIS XXX MVLTVS XXXX* in four lines within wreath, 1.82g (RCV 17932ff). *Area of surface deposit at 6 o'clock on reverse, otherwise good very fine, iridescent toning* £80-£100

- 772 Valens**, reduced Siliqua, Rome, 364-7, *rev.* *VOT V MVLTVS X* within wreath, officina *B*, 2.25g (RIC 10c; RSC 91h); together with other Siliquae (2) [3]. *About very fine, first with small flan crack* £70-£90

- x **773 Valens**, Maiorina, Nicomedia, c. 364-5, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* emperor standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, *SMNF* in exergue, 9.42g (RIC 7b.1); together with contemporary coins (4), of Julian (as Caesar), Valens and Valentinian I (2) [5]. *Fine to very fine* £100-£120
Provenance: First CNG Auction 58, 19 September 2001, lot 1383 & CNG e-Auction 386, 9 November 2016, lot 641

Roman Coins from Various Properties



- x **774 Gratian**, Follis, Aquileia, c. 367-75, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm frond, SMAQS in exergue, 2.85g (Paolucci & Zub 716, *this coin*; RIC 16c). *Good very fine and very rare* £100-£120
Provenance: Aquileia Collection, Peus Auction 414 (Frankfurt), 23 April 2015, lot 321



- 775 Gratian**, Siliqua, Aquileia, 375-8, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and spear, 1.86g (RIC 15b; RSC 87+e). *Small chip, otherwise good very fine and toned* £90-£120

- 776 Magnus Maximus**, Siliqua, Trier, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Roma enthroned, holding globe and spear, TR PS in exergue, 1.65g (RIC IX p.29, 84(b)1; RSC 20+a); together with a Roman Republican Denarius [2]. *Good fine* £80-£100

- 777 Eugenius**, Siliqua, Trier, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Roma seated left on cuirass, holding spear and Victoriola on globe, TR PS in exergue, 1.03g (RIC 106d; RSC 14). *Clipped, fine* £80-£100

- 778 Eugenius**, Siliqua, Mediolanum or Trier, c. 392-3, pearl-diademed bust right, *rev.* Roma seated left, holding Victory, 1.18g (cf. RSC 14a; RCV 20688); together with a Siliqua of Theodosius I [2]. *Both heavily clipped, otherwise about fine, the distinctive portrait of Eugenius clear* £40-£60

Provenance: Both found in Norfolk



- 779 Theodosius II**, Tremissis, Constantinople, 416, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath in right hand and globe in left hand, star in right field, 1.38g (RIC 213; Depyrot 70/1). *Small scratch behind head, good very fine* £150-£180

Provenance: SNC June 2007 (RM 3503); Royal Berkshire Collection



- 780 Theodosius II**, Light Miliarensis, Thessalonica, 423-50, DN THEODOSIVS PF AVG, draped and diademed bust right, *rev.* GLORIA ROMANORVM, emperor standing left, without nimbus, holding spear and shield, 4.11g (RIC X 393; RCV 21175). *Some smoothing, otherwise very fine, rare* £400-£500

Provenance: Baldwin Auction 62, 29 September 2009, lot 130; J.M. Hearn Collection

Roman Coins from Various Properties



- 781 Zeno** (First reign), Solidus, Constantinople, 474-5, armoured bust facing slightly right, wearing diademed helmet and holding spear and shield, *rev.* Victory standing left, holding long cross, star at right, 4.42g (RIC 929; RCV 21514). *Extremely fine, attractive*
£400-£500

Roman Provincial Coinage



- 782 ASIA, uncertain mint 'B', Hadrian**, Cistophoric Tetrachm, after 128, laureate head right, *rev.* Fortuna seated left, holding cornucopia and rudder, 9.88g (Metcalf 83; RPC 1429). *Overstruck on a 'cista mystica' type, with remnants of a coiled serpent visible before Fortuna's head, good fine or better, the type extremely rare*
£200-£300
Provenance: CNG e-Auction 234, 9 June 2010, lot 241

- 783 CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea, Nerva**, Didrachm, 97, laureate head right, *rev.* Eleutheria standing left, 6.77g (RPC 2965). *Good fine*
£60-£80

- 784 CILICIA, Isaura, Julia Domna**, Æ 30, draped bust right, *rev.* Athena Promachos right, holding spear with aegis draped over arm, 13.53g (SNG France 493); **SYRIA, Hierapolis, Lucius Verus**, Æ 21, laureate bust right, *rev.* legend within wreath, 9.89g (BMC 34ff) [2]. *First with some peripheral roughness, otherwise very fine*
£60-£80



- 785 CYRENAICA, Cyrene, Trajan**, Hemidrachm, 100, laureate bust right with aegis on left shoulder, *rev.* ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤ Γ, head of Zeus Ammon right with pointed beard, 2.02g/7h (RPC III 2). *Good very fine and attractively toned; the portrait type rare for the issue*
£200-£260

Provenance: Graham Collection [from I. Vecchi 1973]



- 786 EGYPT, Alexandria, Nero**, Tetrachm, yr 2 [56-7], laureate bust right, *rev.* serpent emerging from poppies and corn-ears, 13.07g (RPC 5210; Milne 2093). *Better than very fine, dark toned*
£120-£150

- 787 EGYPT, Alexandria, Nero**, Tetrachrms (2), yr 11 [64-5], *rev.* bust of Poppæa right, 11.82g (RPC 5280); yr 13 [66-7], radiate bust left wearing aegis, ΛΡ in field, *rev.* cargo galley under sail right, helmsman at rear, two dolphins swimming below, 11.33g (RPC 5296); together with a Tetrachm of Antoninus Pius [3]. *Varied state*
£70-£90

Roman Coins from Various Properties

788 EGYPT, Alexandria, Nero, Tetradrachm, yr 12 [65-6], radiate bust right wearing ægis, *rev.* draped bust of Alexandria right wearing elephant head-dress, 11.97g (RPC 5289; Milne 238). *Good very fine, light porosity* £60-£80

789 EGYPT, Alexandria, Nero, Tetradrachm, yr 13 [66-7], radiate bust left wearing ægis, *rev.* radiate bust of Augustus right, 13.12g (RPC 5294; Milne 251). *Very fine, dark toned* £60-£80

790 EGYPT, Alexandria, Galba, Tetradrachm, yr 2 [68-9], laureate head right, *rev.* helmeted and cuirassed bust of Roma right, 11.97g (RPC 5340). *Fine, rare* £60-£80

791 EGYPT, Alexandria, Hadrian, Drachm, yr 18 [133-4], laureate and draped bust right seen from behind, *rev.* Demeter and Euthenia facing, 28.09g (RPC 5886; Milne 1408-9). *Good fine, brown patina* £80-£100



792 SYRIA, Antioch, Tetradrachm in the name and types of Philip I, struck under Aulus Gabinius, proconsul, c. 57-5, diademed bust right, *rev.* Zeus seated left on throne, holding Victory which crowns him, monogram to inner left, 15.35g (SC 2489.1; RPC I, 4124; McAlee 1). *Good very fine, lightly toned* £80-£100



793 SYRIA, Antioch, Augustus, Tetradrachm, yr 31 [1 BC - 1 AD], laureate bust right, *rev.* Tyche seated right on rock, Antioch swimming below, 14.80g (RPC 4157; McAlee 186). *Good very fine, light scuff on reverse* £300-£400

794 SYRIA, Antioch, Vespasian, Tetradrachm, yr 2 [69-70], laureate head right, *rev.* laureate head of Titus right, star behind, date below chin, 14.33g (McAlee 328; RPC 1940). *Some porosity, very fine* £60-£80



795 SYRIA, Antioch, Philip I, Tetradrachm, 246, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΕ ΟΥΓΙΑC ΜΟΝ ΥΡΒ, eagle standing with spread wings, holding wreath in beak, 11.93g/12h (McAlee 901d; Prieur 308). *Extremely fine and attractively toned* £150-£180

Provenance: Hess-Leu Auction 41, 24 April 1969, lot 126; Graham Collection [bt 1972]



796 SYRIA, Antioch, Philip II, Tetradrachm, 246, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΕ ΟΥΓΙΑC ΥΡΙΑ ΤΟ Δ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΙΑ, eagle standing with spread wings, holding wreath in beak, 12.16g/8h (McAlee 1042; Prieur 474). *About extremely fine, attractively toned* £120-£150

Provenance: Graham Collection [from Baldwin 1972]

Byzantine Coins



- 797 Anastasius**, Solidus, Constantinople, c. 491-8, armoured bust facing slightly right, wearing diademed helmet and holding spear and shield, rev. Victory standing left, holding long cross, star at right, 4.47g (DOC 3c; Sear 3). *About extremely fine, bright fields* £400-£500



- 798 Justinian I** (527-565), lightweight Solidus, Constantinople, officina I, rev. obxx in exergue, 3.74g/6h (Sear 142). *Lustrous extremely fine, rare* £600-£800

- 799 Justinian I**, Follis, Constantinople, yr 13 [539-40], facing bust, rev. large M, 20.64g (DO 38d; Sear 163). *Very fine, green patina* £60-£80



- 800 Maurice Tiberius**, Solidus, Constantinople, helmeted bust facing, holding globus cruciger, rev. angel standing facing, holding staff and globus cruciger, officina A, 4.46g (DO 5a; Sear 478). *Some peripheral weakness, good very fine* £240-£300



- 801 Phocas**, Solidus, Constantinople, crowned bust facing, holding cross, rev. angel standing facing, holding staff and globus cruciger, officina I, 4.44g (DOC 10j; Sear 620). *About extremely fine* £400-£600

Byzantine Coins



- 802 Heraclius** (610-641) and **Heraclius Constantine**, Solidus, Constantinople, facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, both wearing chlamys and simple crown, *rev.* cross potent on three steps, 4.50g (DOC 13; Sear 738). *Extremely fine, some residual lustre* £400-£500

Provenance: J.M. Hearn Collection



- 803 Heraclius** (610-641) and **Heraclius Constantine**, Hexagram, Constantinople, seated figures of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine facing, each holding cross globulus, *rev.* cross potent on globe atop three steps, 6.85g (DOC 61; Sear 795). *Some areas of weakness, otherwise good very fine, lightly toned* £100-£120

Provenance: Spink Auction 207, 1-2 December 2010, lot 1345 (part); J.M. Hearn Collection



- 804 Constantine IV**, Solidus, Constantinople, c. 674-81, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing three-quarters right, holding decorated shield, resting spear over shoulder, *rev.* Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, cross potent atop three steps between, officina r, 4.46g (DOC 8 var.; Sear 1154). *Very fine* £260-£300



- 805 Theophilus** (829-42), Solidus, ΘΕΟΦΙΛΟΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ, facing bust holding patriarchal cross, *rev.* facing busts of Michael and Constantine, 4.46g (DOC 3b; Sear 1653). *Light scuff across reverse, good very fine* £500-£600

Provenance: J.M. Hearn Collection

- 806 Basil I** (867-886), Follis, Constantinople, three facing figures, *rev.* legend in five lines, 8.07g (DOC 10; Sear 1713). *Very fine, dark green patina* £50-£60

Provenance: Spink Auction 207, 1-2 December 2010, lot 1345 (part); J.M. Hearn Collection

Byzantine Coins



- 807 Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus** with **Romanus I**, Miliaresion, Constantinople, 931-44, large cross potent on steps, over centre medallion containing portrait, *rev.* legend in five lines, 2.83g (DOC 20; Sear 1755). *Very fine* £200-£260

Provenance: DNW Auction A11, 27 September 2011, lot 2771; J.M. Hearn Collection



- 808 Basil II** with **Constantine VIII** (976-1025), Histamenon Nomisma, Constantinople, facing bust of Christ holding gospels, nimbus around head, *rev.* crowned facing half-figure busts of Basil and Constantine holding patriarchal cross between them, 4.33g (DOC 2; Sear 1796). *Extremely fine* £800-£1,000



- 809 Constantine VIII** (1025-28), Histamenon Nomisma, Constantinople, facing bust of Christ holding gospels, nimbus around head, *rev.* crowned facing bust of emperor, holding labarum, 4.41g (DOC 2; Sear 1815). *Traces of die wear, otherwise about extremely fine* £500-£600

Provenance: CNG Auction 49, 17 March 1999, lot 1979



- 810 Nicephorus III** (1078-81), Histamenon Nomisma, Constantinople, facing bust of Christ holding Gospels, *rev.* crowned bust of emperor holding labarum and globus cruciger, 4.41g/6h (DOC 1; Sear 1883). *A few edge splits and some peripheral graffiti, otherwise good very fine* £200-£260

- 811 Alexius I**, Aspron Trachy, Constantinople, enthroned figure of Christ, *rev.* emperor holding sceptre and globus cruciger, 4.58g/6h (Sear 1918). *Very fine* £50-£60

Provenance: Graham Collection

Byzantine Coins



- 812 Michael VIII** (1261-82), Hyperpyron, Constantinople, bust of Virgin orans within city walls, *rev.* archangel Michael supporting Emperor, who kneels before Christ holding gospel, 4.19g (DOC 22; Sear 2243). *Some areas of weakness, good very fine* £200-£260

Provenance: Baldwin Auction 62, 29 September 2009, lot 136; J.M. Hearn Collection



- 813 Andronicus II** (1282-1328) with **Michael IX**, Hyperpyron, Constantinople, Virgin orans within city walls, flanked by β and retrograde β, *rev.* Christ standing tall, flanked by emperors whom he crowns, 3.37g (DOC 244; Sear 2396). *Some central weakness, otherwise very fine* £120-£150



- 814 Andronicus II** (1282-1328) with **Michael IX**, Hyperpyron, Constantinople, Virgin orans within city walls, flanked by κ and π, *rev.* Christ standing tall, flanked by emperors whom he crowns, 3.16g (DOC 374ff; Sear 2396). *Very fine* £120-£150



- 815 Andronicus II** (1282-1328) with **Michael IX**, Hyperpyron, Constantinople, Virgin orans within city walls, flanked by κ and ξ, *rev.* Christ standing tall, flanked by emperors whom he crowns, 2.74g (DOC –; Sear 2396). *Clipped, very fine* £90-£120

- 816 John VIII** (1425-48), Half-Hyperpyron, Constantinople, bust of Christ, *rev.* bust of John, 7.05g (Sear 2564). *Area of weakness, good fine* £30-£40

Ancient Coins - Lots

- 817** Miscellaneous Greek coins in silver (26) [26]. *Varied state* £90-£120
- x **818** Miscellaneous Greek coins in silver (4) and base metal (5) [9]. *Fair to very fine, a varied group* £80-£100
- 819** Miscellaneous Greek coins in base metal (42) [42]. *Varied state* £90-£120
- x **820** Assorted Parthian (3) and other Greek (5) bronze coins [8]. *Varied state, one pierced* £80-£100
- x **821** Assorted Central Asian and other coins (22), mostly base metal [22]. *Varied state* £100-£150
- 822** A collection of bronze coins from Judaea (c. 100), most identified [Lot]. *Varied state, contained within a ring binder; an interesting study group* £150-£200
- 823** Miscellaneous Denarii (20) and Quinarii (2), various emperors and types [22]. *Fair to very fine, a varied group* £90-£120
- 824** Miscellaneous Antoniniani (18), various rulers and types [18]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 825** Miscellaneous Roman coins (21), 1st-4th century, in silver (20) and base metal (1), including some contemporary plated forgeries [21]. *Varied state, several damaged* £60-£80
- 826** Miscellaneous Roman silver (3) and bronze (73) coins, 1st-4th century, including Domitian dupondius; Carausius antoninianus; Maximianus follis; Elagabalus denarius [76]. *Varied state* £40-£60
Provenance: All found in Norfolk
- 827** Miscellaneous Roman coins in silver (2) and base metal (18) [20]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 828** Miscellaneous Roman coins (15), including a denarius of Julia Domna; together with a Cambodian tical [16]. *Varied state* £40-£50
- 829** Miscellaneous Roman Sestertii (14) [14]. *Fair to good fine* £70-£90
- 830** Miscellaneous Roman Sestertii (12) [12]. *Varied state* £40-£50
- 831** Miscellaneous Roman bronze coins, imperial and provincial types (54) [54]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 832** Miscellaneous Roman bronze coins, including Carausius (2), Allectus (5), Magnentius (5) and Decentius [13]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- 833** Miscellaneous Roman coins in base metal (18) [18]. *Fair to good fine* £90-£120
- 834** Assorted Roman bronze coins (136), 3rd-4th century, including issues of Carausius (6) [136]. *Varied state* £100-£150
Provenance: All found in Norfolk
- 835** A collection of lead impressions of ancient seals and intaglios in the British Museum, c. 1860-1880, various types and sizes [70]. *Mostly very fine or better, a very interesting group* £300-£400

THE KEN TOYNE COLLECTION OF BRITISH IRON AGE COINS



Ken Toyne, born in Grimsby in 1931, left school at the age of 14 to begin an apprenticeship at his father's bricklaying firm in Scunthorpe. He was selected for National Service in the Signals and was thoroughly disappointed that his service did not include any overseas travel. After his service he returned to the bricklaying trade, a career which he was to continue for the rest of his working life, finding employment in the Caistor and Market Rasen areas of Lincolnshire on private building work.

In his 30's Ken became interested in field walking and bought his first metal detector. He knew a number of landowners in Lincolnshire, which allowed for easy detecting permissions. In time he came to build a small but rather close network of friends within the detecting community, including, amongst others, Henry Mossop, Hilda Sands and Michael O'Bee. Together they would meet to

discuss finds, share tales and swap pieces (with Mossop always keen to see the latest British Iron Age finds). As part of the same group he was invited to participate in Channel 4's Time Team and greatly enjoyed meeting Tony Robinson. In his 60's Ken developed a deeper interest in British Iron Age coins, and supplement those pieces which he had found with purchases from other detectorists and dealers. Nevertheless, the item that gave Ken the most joy was the Horse and Rider statue which he found at Lissington in 2006.

Ken met and married his wife Pat in 1964 and they went on to welcome 3 children into their family, their home always remained in Lincolnshire. Ken and Pat enjoyed a number of holidays throughout Europe and America. Sicily was a particular favourite spot for Ken with its numerous Roman sites. Having reached the age of 91 Ken died last year after a short illness.

The Ken Toyne Collection of British Iron Age Coins



- 836 ATREBATES and REGNI, Verica**, silver Unit, VERICA COMMI around central boss, rev. lion right, crescent above, REX below, 1.07g (ABC 1229; BMC 1332ff; VA 505; S 132). *Very fine, dark patina* £120-£150

- 837 ATREBATES and REGNI, Verica**, plated silver Unit, mounted warrior with shield right, COMMI F below, rev. mounted warrior with lance right, VERICA around, 1.13g (ABC 1238; BMC 1360ff; VA 530; S 133). *Several small breaks in surface plating, very fine, scarce* £30-£40



- 838 ICENI**, Early Uninscribed series, silver Unit, Face/Horse type, stylised head right, wreath behind, rev. horse right, pelleted arc and lozenge above, pelleted lozenge below, 1.24g/6h (ABC 1567; COI 93ff; S 434). *Extremely fine, struck in high relief* £200-£260



- 839 ICENI, Ecen**, silver Unit, Symbol type, two crescents back-to-back, rev. horse right, three pellets below, 1.08g (ABC 1681; COI 91a; S 436). *Better than very and toned* £90-£120



- 840 CORIELTAUVI**, Early Uninscribed issues, Stater, British H [North East Coast type], wreath pattern, rev. stylised horse right, charioteer's arm above, coffee bean above head, spiral by neck, star before face and petal-sun below, 5.89g (O'Bea 1004; ABC 1719; BMC 189; S 28). *Good very fine, lightly toned over yellowish gold, scarce* £500-£600



- 841 CORIELTAUVI**, Early Uninscribed issues, Stater, British H [North East Coast type], wreath pattern, rev. stylised horse right, charioteer's arm above, spiral by neck, petal-sun below, 5.83g (O'Bea 5161; ABC 1719; BMC 189; S 28). *Some scratches on edge, otherwise good very fine, beautifully toned* £400-£500

The Ken Toyne Collection of British Iron Age Coins



- 842 CORIELTAUVI**, Early Uninscribed issues, Stater, British H [North East Coast type], wreath pattern, *rev.* stylised horse left, six-pointed star before face, petal-sun below, 5.80g (O'Bee 5007; ABC 1734; BMC 210; S 29). *A few die breaks on obverse, otherwise very fine, toned* £400-£500

Provenance: Found by K. Toyne at Waddington (Lincolnshire), 14 April 1984



- 843 CORIELTAUVI**, Early Uninscribed series, Stater, South Ferriby type, wreath pattern, *rev.* stylised horse left on ground line, 'anchor' shape above, eight-pointed star below, 5.81g (O'Bee 5018; ABC 1743; BMC 3148ff; S 390). *Extremely fine, well-centred and attractively toned* £600-£800



- 844 CORIELTAUVI**, Early Uninscribed series, Stater, South Ferriby 'knotted anchor' type, wreath pattern, *rev.* stylised horse left on ground line, knotted anchor shape above, six-pointed star below, 5.86g (O'Bee –; ABC 1743; BMC 3148ff; S 390). *Some striking weakness, otherwise good very fine and toned, the variety very rare* £500-£600



- 845 CORIELTAUVI**, Early Uninscribed series, Stater, South Ferriby type, wreath pattern, *rev.* stylised horse left, 'anchor' shape above, six-pointed star below, 5.60g (O'Bee 1015; ABC 1743; BMC 3148ff; S 390). *Die break on reverse, good very fine, coppery gold* £400-£500



- 846 CORIELTAUVI**, Early Uninscribed series, Stater, South Ferriby type, wreath pattern, *rev.* stylised horse left on ground line, 'anchor' shape above, eight-pointed star below, 5.81g (O'Bee 5018; ABC 1743; BMC 3148ff; S 390). *Good very fine, lightly toned over yellowish gold* £400-£500



847 CORIELTAUVI, Early Uninscribed series, Stater, South Ferriby type, wreath pattern, rev. stylised horse left, 'anchor' shape above, six-pointed star below, 5.63g (O'Bee 1015; ABC 1743; BMC 3148ff; S 390). *Reverse struck off-centre, good very fine, toned* £300-£360



848 CORIELTAUVI, Early Uninscribed series, Stater, South Ferriby type, wreath pattern, rev. stylised horse left on ground line, 'anchor' shape above, eight-pointed star below, 5.34g (O'Bee 5018; ABC 1743; BMC 3148ff; S 390). *Very fine, compact flan* £240-£300



849 CORIELTAUVI, Early Uninscribed issues, Stater, Domino type, worn wreath pattern, rev. stylised horse left, box containing four pellets above, four-armed spiral below, 5.43g (O'Bee 5175; ABC 1758; BMC 3185-6; S 393). *Well-centred on a round, rose-gold flan, better than very fine, rare* £400-£500



850 CORIELTAUVI, Early Uninscribed issues, plated Stater, Domino type, worn wreath pattern, rev. stylised horse left, box containing four pellets above, four-armed spiral below, 5.30g (cf. O'Bee 5175; ABC 1758; BMC 3185-6; S 393). *Much residual plating, toned, very fine and rare* £300-£360



851 CORIELTAUVI, Early Uninscribed issues, Stater, Kite/Wheel type, wreath pattern, rev. stylised horse left, 'kite' shape containing four pellets above, wheel and three pellets below, 5.23g (cf. O'Bee 5174; ABC –; CCI 04.0842; S 392). *Good fine, the variety very rare* £300-£360

The Ken Toyne Collection of British Iron Age Coins



- 852 CORIELTAUVI**, Early Uninscribed issues, Stater, Kite/Wheel type, wreath pattern, *rev.* stylised horse left, 'kite' shape containing four pellets above, spiral below, three pellets below tail, 5.07g (O'Bee 5174; ABC 1761; BMC 3183; S 392). *Struck from worn dies, good fine* £300-£360



- 853 CORIELTAUVI**, Early Uninscribed issues, Quarter-Stater, Lindsay Scyphate type [North East 5-6], stylised boar right with spikes across back, *rev.* curved line flanked by pellets and crescents, 1.47g (O'Bee 1025, 5028; ABC 1767; BMC 3193; S 395). *Good fine, reverse better, extremely rare* £300-£360



- 854 CORIELTAUVI**, Early Uninscribed issues, Quarter-Stater, Lindsay Scyphate type [North East 5-6], stylised boar left, *rev.* large S flanked by pellets and crescents, 1.38g (O'Bee 5178, 5026; ABC 1773; BMC 3182-3; S 395). *Struck on a distinctive dishd flan, edge chip, better than very fine with the obverse clear, very rare* £200-£260



- 855 CORIELTAUVI**, Early Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Pro Boar type, boar right, large solar-rosette above, small rosettes around, *rev.* horse left, large solar-rosette above, ringed pellets around, 1.25g/9h (O'Bee 5184; ABC 1782; S 396). *Light surface porosity, otherwise very fine, rare* £90-£120



- 856 CORIELTAUVI**, Early Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, South Ferriby Boar type, boar right, annulet below, *rev.* stylised horse bounding right, 1.31g (O'Bee 5191ff; ABC 1800; S 397). *Very fine, toned* £90-£120

- 857 CORIELTAUVI**, Early Uninscribed issues, silver Units (3), South Ferriby Boar type, boar right, annulet below, *rev.* stylised horse bounding right, 1.14g; South Ferriby Plain type (2), trace of design, *revs.* similar, 1.10g, 0.95g (ABC 1800, 1803; S 397-8) [3]. *Good fine* £90-£120



- 858 CORIELTAUVI**, Early Uninscribed issues, silver Unit, Ferriby Domino type, obverse blank, *rev.* stylised horse right, four pellets in box above, 0.80g (O'Bee 5202, *this coin*; ABC 1815; S 398). *Good fine, very rare* £120-£150

Provenance: Found Horncastle, February 2002; M. O'Bee Collection, DNW Auction CC1, 29 September 2008, lot 5202

859 CORIELTAUVI, Early Uninscribed issues, silver Half-Units (3), Proto Wheel type, boar right, winged pellets around, rev. horse left, wheel device above, 0.41g (O'Bee 5189; ABC 1824; S –); type ZA, obv. plain, rev. horse right, rosette above, 0.39g (O'Bee 5210; ABC 1833; S 400); type ZB, similar, rev. horse left, 0.45g (O'Bee 1062; ABC 1836; S 399) [3]. *Fine or better, first extremely rare, second dark toned* £120-£150

860 CORIELTAUVI, Early Uninscribed issues, silver Half-Unit, type ZB, trace of wreath, rev. horse left, 0.49g (O'Bee 1062; ABC 1836; S 399); **Aunt Cost**, silver Half-Unit, trace of wreath, rev. horse left, avn [co]st around, 0.39g (ABC 1953; S 404) [2]. *Very fine and toned; first with an attractive reverse, second chipped* £90-£120



861 CORIELTAUVI, Vepo Corf, Stater, Triadic type, wreath pattern crossed by 'horse bit' with ring of pellets within each crescent, rev. stylised horse left, vep [c]orf around, three pellets below tail, 5.32g/12h (O'Bee 5096; ABC 1854; BMC 3302-3; S 410). *Slightly off-centre, otherwise good very fine, toned over coppery gold* £800-£1,000



862 CORIELTAUVI, Vepo Corf, Stater, Triadic type, wreath pattern crossed by 'horse bit' with ring of pellets within each crescent, rev. stylised horse left, vep [c]orf around, three pellets below tail, 5.07g/12h (O'Bee 5096; ABC 1854; BMC 3302-3; S 410). *Chipped, very fine, rare* £300-£360



863 CORIELTAUVI, Vepo, silver Half-Unit, wreath pattern, rev. horse right, vep above, star below tail, 0.48g (O'Bee 5228; ABC 1896; S 413). *Small edge chip at 10 o'clock, otherwise very fine, attractively toned, rare* £70-£90



864 CORIELTAUVI, Esuprasu, silver Unit, trace of wreath pattern, rev. stylised horse right, [i]svp above, star below tail, 1.10g (O'Bee 5090; ABC 1920; S 406). *Some light marks, good fine, very rare* £90-£120



865 CORIELTAUVI, Aunt Cost, silver Unit, Owlface type, wreath pattern flanked by 'leaves' and ringed-pellets, rev. stylised horse left, 1.00g (O'Bee 1069; ABC 1941; S –). *Good fine, toned* £90-£120

The Ken Toyne Collection of British Iron Age Coins



866 CORIELTAUVI, Aunt Cost (15-40 AD), silver Half-Unit, trace of wreath design, rev. stylised horse bounding left, ANV COST around, 0.53g (O'Bee 5219; ABC 1953; S 404). *Very fine, toned* £90-£120



867 CORIELTAUVI, Dumnocoveros Tigirseno, silver Unit, [D]VMNOC on tablet across wreath pattern, rev. stylised horse right, TIGIR above, 1.24g/8h (O'Bee 1090; ABC 1974; BMC 3328-9; S 415). *Reverse struck slightly off-centre, otherwise good very fine, extremely rare* £400-£500



868 CORIELTAUVI, Volisios Dumnocoveros, silver Unit, VOLI SIO in two lines on tablet across wreath pattern, rev. stylised horse right, DVM[NO]CO around, 1.11g/3h (O'Bee 5239; ABC 1983; BMC 3339; S 417). *Reverse struck slightly off-centre, otherwise good very fine, lightly toned and excessively rare* £300-£360



869 CATUVELLAUNI, Tasciovanus, silver Unit, Regal Rider type, VER in field, pellet border around, rev. king on horseback right, 1.33g/4h (ABC 2625; BMC 1674-6; S 234). *Slightly off-centre, otherwise better than very fine, rare* £120-£150



870 CATUVELLAUNI, Tasciovanus, silver Unit, Cavalryman type, TASC in panel within plain field, rev. warrior on horseback left, 1.15g/12h (ABC 2640; BMC 1677-9; S 238). *Granular surfaces, fine, rare* £90-£120



871 CATUVELLAUNI, Tasciovanus, silver Unit, Cavalryman type, TASC in panel within plain field, rev. warrior on horseback left, 1.15g/12h (ABC 2640; BMC 1677-9; S 238). *Reverse struck slightly off-centre and with some light pitting, very fine, rare* £90-£120



872 CATUVELLAUNI, Cunobelin, silver Unit, Horseman type, CVNO BELI on two tablets within beaded circle, rev. horseman right, CVN below, 1.22g/10h (ABC 2858; BMC -; S 302). *Granular surfaces, good fine, rare* £120-£150

Antiquities

Stone Age

- 873** Palaeolithic flint hand axe, 9.3cm long by 7cm wide by 2.6cm deep; pale brown flint, bifacially worked. *Very fine*

£60-£80

Provenance: Found in Hampshire

The hand axe is a cutting and chopping tool.



- 874** Neolithic polished hand axe, c. 2000 BC, trapezoid in outline with a rounded butt and curved cutting edge, 10.5cm x 5.7cm x 1.5cm. *Light brown and green colour, good very fine*

£80-£100

Provenance: From a UK collection [bt 1980], but probably of Danish origin

- 875** Stone Age / Bronze Age, flint knife or razor, c. 2,000-1,000 BC, 7.9cm long by 1.5cm deep; grey mottled flint flake with a curved cutting edge and a long tang which is sub-rectangular. *Very fine*

£40-£60

Provenance: Found in the East Midlands

Bronze Age



- 876** A flat axe with side flanges, c. 1800-1500 BC, 15.5cm long by 7cm wide by 2cm deep; expanded curved cutting edge with a bevelled face, side flanges curving slightly inwards. *About fine*

£100-£120

Provenance: From a UK collection

Antiquities



- 877** A small rapier or dirk, c. 1300-1200 BC, 17.2cm long by 4.4cm wide, butt flattened and trapezoidal in shape with four large circular rivets at the end for the attachment of a bone handle; ogival blade with bevelled cutting edge on both sides, straight-sided with a lozenge-shaped cross-section. *Extremely fine with smooth green patina* £500-£600

Provenance: Found in East Anglia; bt Simon Shipp

The use of four rivets rather than the more common two suggests an early date for this dirk.

- 878** A European spearhead, c. 1200-1000 BC, ogival shape with bevelled edges and prominent mid-rib, flanked by raised mouldings; round socket pierced by lateral peg hole. *Very fine with a smooth green patina* £60-£80

Provenance: From a UK collection



- 879** A socketed and looped axe, c. 1000-800 BC, 8.9cm long by 4.2cm wide by 3.4cm deep; square socket mouth with slightly flared sides to the rectangular sub-sectioned axe head. *About fine with a light brown patina* £100-£120

Provenance: From a UK collection; an old attached label reads 'from Northumber'

- 880** Late Bronze Age / Iron Age, bronze rings or beads (52), varying in size from 1cm to 2.7cm in diameter, thickness from 2mm to 4mm [52]. *All with green patina and intact; strung together but found separately over forty years* £40-£60

Provenance: All found in East Hertfordshire

Accurate dating and functionality are difficult to ascertain for these rings. Neck torcs sometimes have beads like these attached, while others may have been used as clothing links.

Antiquities

Egypt

First Intermediate Period (c. 2181-2055 BC)

- 881** Steatite scaraboids (3), with Nilotic designs; Late Old Kingdom?, scarab with spiral design on the base, 10mm, 0.79g [4]. *All about very fine* £120-£150

Provenance: First three bt Royal-Athena Galleries; last from a French collection, bt R. Hixenbaugh

Middle Kingdom (c. 2055-1650 BC)



- 882** 12th Dynasty, calcite alabaster kohl jar; disc-shaped rim with tapering pyriform body and ovoid footed body, traces of the ancient kohl remain inside, 4.2cm x 3.8cm, 76.70g. *Very fine* £150-£180

Provenance: From a collection in Dorset [acquired before 1920 by a member of the family who worked in Egypt at the turn of the 20th century]; bt Helios Gallery



- 883** Blue faience bound concubine figure, 3.9cm (top half). *Fine, very rare; mounted* £150-£180

Provenance: Bt Royal-Athena Gallery

- 884** A rock crystal scarab, 17mm, 2.44g. *Very fine* £150-£180

Provenance: Bt James Ede

- 885** Carnelian hippopotamus head amulet, 11mm, 0.60g; New Kingdom, red jasper hair ring, 14mm, 2.02g; Late Period, feldspar Tauret, 21mm, 2.08g; carnelian amulet of Udiat eye, 14mm, 0.67g; amulet of a papyrus sceptre, 28mm, 0.89g [5]. *All very fine* £240-£300

Provenance: All bt Helios Gallery; fourth Gustave Mustaki Collection, exported under license from Egypt; last from a collection in Bayeux [acquired before 1940]

Tauret was a hippopotamus-goddess of pregnant women and of childbirth.

Antiquities

Second Intermediate Period (c. 1650-1550 BC)



- 886** 15th Dynasty, steatite scarab of Peremhesut, companion and keeper of the seal, 17mm, 2.51g. *Fine* £120-£150
Provenance: Blanchard Michaelides Collection; Sotheby Auction, 12 October 1993, lot 514; bt Royal-Athena Galleries
- 887** Scarabs and plaques with various designs including limestone scarab with a kheper beetle within a linear frame; hippo and antelope on base; Amun Re on base [6]. *Very fine* £120-£150
Provenance: Most bt Helios Gallery; limestone scarab Joe and Mary Hope Collection; hippo ex Sothebys; Amun Re bt J. Cummings
- 888** Second Intermediate Period and New Kingdom, scarabs and scaraboids (8), including a triple green faience scarab; steatite with falcon on base; fish-shaped scaraboid [8]. *Very fine* £80-£120
Provenance: Most bt J. Cummings

New Kingdom (c. 1550-1069 BC)



- 889** temp. **Thutmose I** (1506-1493 BC), large green glazed scarab, with cartouche and name of the king, 20mm, 4.09g. *Very fine* £200-£260
Provenance: From a Sussex collection (mid-20th century); bt Helios Gallery



- 890** temp. **Hatshepsut/Thutmose III** (1479-1425 BC), green glazed steatite scarab with a winged hawk above an inscription for Amun Ra, mounted onto a gold pendant setting in the 1970s, 16mm (scarab), 3.03g. *Very fine* £150-£180
Provenance: From a Norwich collection (early 20th century); bt Helios Gallery



- 891** temp. **Thutmose III** (1479-1425 BC), double-sided glazed faience steatite scaraboid, a cartouche of the king on one side, an udjat eye on the other, 16 mm, 1.4g. *Very fine* £200-£260
Provenance: Bt Randall Hixenbaugh (New York)
- 892** temp. **Amenhotep II** (1427-1401 BC), rectangular double-sided glazed faience seal bearing the cartouche of the king, figures of two fish and a scorpion on the reverse, 19mm, 3.63g. *Very fine* £150-£180
Provenance: From a private collection from Lund in Sweden [acquired mid-20th century]; bt Helios Gallery
- 893** Scarabs (3), mid-18th Dynasty, blue glazed with a lotus on the base, 13mm, 1.75g; white glazed with a hare and a branch, 14mm, 1.47g; another with a prayer to Amun, 15mm, 1.32g [3]. *Fine* £100-£150
Provenance: First from a collection in Chichester [acquired mid-20th century], bt Helios Gallery; second and third bt J. Cummings

Antiquities



- 894** 19th Dynasty, large grey circular faience tile, from the palace of Ramses III at Tell el-Yahudiya; rosette pattern inlaid with eight white petals, 6.9cm diameter, 52.92g. *Very fine* £160-£200

Provenance: From a private collection [acquired mid-20th century]; bt Helios Gallery

- 895** *temp.* **Rameses IV** (1155-1149 BC), bright blue faience foundation plaque, shaped as a trussed ox, possibly from his mortuary temple at Thebes, 29mm, 2.26g. *Very fine* £100-£150

Provenance: Bt Helios Gallery



- 896** A carnelian heart amulet with side projections of arteries, 20mm, 1.93g (*cf.* Flinders Petrie, Amulets, plate 1). *Very fine, strong colour, complete with suspension loop* £200-£260

Provenance: Ede Collection; bt Simon Shipp

Similar to an example in Manchester Museum



- 897** Oval steatite scaraboids (2), first with a small cartouche of Thutmose III and a scene of the king worshipping an obelisk, 15mm, 0.89g; second also with a cartouche of the king and a hare, 16mm, 1.29g [2]. *Both very fine* £150-£180

Provenance: Both bt Royal Athena Gallery; first Dennis Nash (1866-1943) Collection

- 898** Faience (7), New Kingdom, mauve bull's head foundation plaque, 15mm, 0.53g; Bes with tambourine amulet, 13mm, 0.24g; yellow glazed rosette, 10mm, 0.23g; Late Period, green crocodile, 15mm, 0.36g; red Udiat eye, 14mm, 0.68g; red glass bound calf, 24mm (headless), 3.13g; scaraboid with a 'semi-tawy' motif, 13mm, 0.85g [7]. *Fine or better* £150-£200

Provenance: All bt Helios Gallery; second Ede Collection; third and fifth Rodney Watts Collection [acquired early 20th century]; fourth from a collection in Bayeux [acquired before 1940]; last Gustave Mustaki Collection, exported under license from Egypt

- 899** Deep blue scaraboid of a baboon with the god Anubis on the underside, 22mm, 2.86g; Late Period, green faience scaraboid with a Udiat eye and three cobras, 12mm, 1.47g; green faience scarab with a bearded prostrate god and other symbols, 18mm, 2.15g [3]. *All fine* £120-£150

Provenance: All bt Helios Gallery

Antiquities

- 900** Green glazed faience (3), including a New Kingdom spool-shaped gaming piece, 12mm, 2.38g; Late Period conical button seal reading 'Nefer-maat', 16mm, 2.08g; stylised flower bead from a necklace, 31mm, 3.27g [3]. *All very fine* £100-£150

Provenance: All bt Helios Gallery; second Gustave Mustaki Collection, exported under license from Egypt; third from a collection in the West Country [acquired mid-20th century]

The most popular board game in ancient Egypt was called 'senet' with the pieces called 'ibau'.

- 901** Glass (2), including blue and white Tauret amulet, 18mm, 1.02g; poppy seed amulet, 17mm, 0.64g; Late Period, blue and white amulet of a scarab rising from the desert, 25mm, 5.80g; Roman Period, violet glass amulet of a turtle, 21mm, 1.42g [4]. *All about very fine* £100-£150

Provenance: Second bt James Ede; others bt Helios Gallery

- 902** A terracotta mould of the Nile god Hapi making an offering of a vase and papyrus, 5cm x 4cm, 22.13g. *About fine* £60-£80

Hapi was the personification of the inundation of the Nile river.



- 903** New Kingdom / Third Intermediate Period, dark blue glass Uraeus or cobra head, recessed eyes may have been inlaid, 4.6cm x 2.5cm, 13.25g. *Fine* £180-£220

Provenance: From a collection in Dorset [acquired before 1920 by a member of the family who worked in Egypt at the turn of the 20th century]; bt Helios Gallery

- 904** Late New Kingdom / early Third Intermediate Period, blue composition figure figure of Tauret, with a seal or spell on the base, 5.9cm (head missing), 31.86g. *Fine with minor chips to base* £120-£150

Provenance: Gustave Mustaki Collection [acquired mid-20th century]; bt Helios Gallery

Tauret was a hippopotamus goddess of pregnant women. It has been suggested that this object may have been rubbed on the belly of a pregnant woman, perhaps during childbirth.



- 905** New Kingdom / Late Period, scarabs (2), Egyptian blue with inscribed base, 14mm, 0.97g; blue faience with inscribed base, 14mm, 1.08g [2]. *Both about very fine* £150-£180

Provenance: Both bt Helios Gallery; first Gustave Mustaki Collection, exported under license from Egypt

- 906** New Kingdom - Late Period, scaraboids (4), blue faience duck, 14mm, 0.63g; blue faience with inscription for Amun is Lord, 15mm, 0.71g; black stone plaque with a cobra, 12mm, 1.28g; square plaque with a man and a lion, 11mm, 1.11g [4]. *Fine to very fine* £150-£180

Provenance: First M. Carvin Collection [acquired before 1970], bt R. Hixenbaugh; second G. Mustaki Collection, bt R. Hixenbaugh; third bt R. Hixenbaugh; last from an American collection, bt Helios Gallery

Third Intermediate Period (c. 1077-664 BC)



- 907** A fragment of a bright blue glazed faience amulet of the goddess Sekhmet holding a papyrus sceptre to her chest (head and upper body), 35mm, 6.44g. *Very fine* £150-£180

Provenance: Ernest Chantre Collection; bt Helios Gallery

Antiquities

- 908** Third Intermediate Period / Late Period, blue glass rectangular seal decorated with a baboon, seated figure and hieroglyphs, 16mm, 1.53g; dark green rectangular faience amulet with the head of Bes, 20mm, 2.55g; green glazed steatite amulet with the Tilapia goddess Amunet and her babies, rev. inscription AMUNET, 12mm, 0.86g [3]. *All about very fine, minor chips* £200-£260

Provenance: First from a collection in Berkshire [acquired mid 20th century], bt Helios Gallery; second Gustave Mustaki Collection, exported from Egypt under license, bt Helios Gallery; third M. Carvin Collection, bt R. Hixenbaugh

- 909** Third Intermediate Period / Late Period, eye amulets (2), speckled stone double-faced udiat with convex sides, 23mm, 6.22g; second is speckled black and white stone, 12mm, 2.23g. *Both very fine* £100-£150

Provenance: First K.J. Hewitt Collection, bt Helios Gallery

Late Period (664-332 BC)



- 910** 26th Dynasty, a pale green glazed faience shabti (upper part) of Mery-ib-Ptah, born to Mer-Hor-ites; tripartite wig and long plaited beard, well-defined details with impressed text around the body, 10.7cm, 122.94g. *A few light surface chips, otherwise very fine* £240-£300

Provenance: Hugh Stanley Russell Collection [acquired 1950s]; Bird Collection [from Bonhams 2005]; bt Helios Gallery



- 911** 26th Dynasty, fragment of a hard faience shabti, with two partial rows of incised hieroglyphs for the king's scribe Hor-khebi, royal seal-bearer, sole companion and chief priest of the shrines of Upper and Lower Egypt and overseer of the cabinet, 4.5cm x 3cm, 29.77g. *Smooth surface with clear details* £160-£200

Provenance: Ernest Seymour Thomas (d. 1935) Collection [acquired early 20th century]; ex Chiswick Auctions; bt Helios Gallery

Hor-khebi's tomb was discovered at Saqqara in 1903, and his sarcophagus is in the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York.

Antiquities



- 912** 30th Dynasty, glazed pale cream/green faience uninscribed shabti; wears tripartite wig and long beard, arms crossed on chest, holds mattock and hoe; back pillar and pedestal base, 12.3cm, 107.43g. *Very fine with glazing intact, small hole drilled in base*

£100-£150

Provenance: Joseph Klein Collection [acquired mid-20th century]; Bird Collection [from Bonhams 2012]; bt Helios Gallery



- 913** Faience amulets (3), including a blue glazed papyrus column with the head of Re, 42mm, 2.57g; a glazed Djed pillar, 39mm, 3.04g; pale blue striding figure of Re-Horakhty, 25mm, 0.47g [3]. *All very fine*

£300-£400

Provenance: All bt Helios Gallery; first from a collection in Mainz in Germany; second from a collection in Wimbledon [acquired from Old World Trading]; third from a collection in Chippenham [acquired late 19th century]



- 914** Lapis lazuli (3), including a striding figure of Horus wearing a short kilt, 25mm, 1.17g; rectangular amulet plaque of eye of Horus, 13mm, 0.76g; funerary pyramid amulet, 11mm, 0.86g [3]. *All very fine*

£240-£300

Provenance: All bt Helios Gallery; first two Thomas Patrick Collection, and given to M. Joulmine in 1842, bt Egypt early 19th century; last from a collection in Bayeux, acquired before 1940

Antiquities



- 915** Hathor gold hollow pendant, double-faced, possibly Nubian, with added wire suspension loop, 15mm, 0.50g; silver Udiat eye, 6mm, 0.05g [2]. *Both fine* £200-£260

Provenance: First bt Randell Hixenbaugh (New York); second bt Helios Gallery
Hathor was a sky goddess, mother or consort of Horus and Ra.



- 916** Hematite headrest amulet, symbol of rebirth, 3.5g, 26mm (cf. Metropolitan Museum 10.130.1832). *Very fine with smooth surfaces* £180-£220

Provenance: Ex Sothebys, 1990s; ex Andy Hayler; bt Simon Shipp



- 917** Faience (3), large green glazed Udiat eye with incised and black painted details, 4.5cm, 24.61g; torso of Harpocrates, 3.7cm, 13.62g; blue glazed Ptaichos (headless) squatting naked with his hands clasped on his stomach, 5cm, 19.29g [3]. *All fine* £160-£200

Provenance: First Ernest Chantre Collection [acquired 19th century], bt Helios Gallery; second bt Helios Gallery; third bt S. Shipp
Ptaichos was a dwarf-god incarnation of Ptah-seker, providing protection from snakes and crocodiles.



- 918** Faience (5), blue glazed standing ram-headed god Khnum, 18mm, 0.46g; seated Isis suckling Horus on her lap, 36mm, 4.61g; baboon, 25mm (top half), 2.28g; Tauret, 21mm (top half), 0.96g; glazed amulet of a recumbent ram, 21mm, 1.62g [5]. *All very fine* £150-£200

Provenance: All bt Helios Gallery; first from a Berlin collection [acquired in 1999 from Royal Athena Galleries]; second from a collection in Bayeux [acquired before 1940]; fifth Ernest Chantre Collection

- 919** Steatite (5), large plaque with a double cartouche, 30mm, 9.67g; plaque with 'Ma'at' in the inscription, 20mm, 4.18g; hunting scarab with a bound captive, 14mm, 1.56g; scarab with a cartouche, 16mm, 2.48g; scarab with Bes and Sekhmet, 15mm, 1.25g [5]. *First damaged on one edge, otherwise all fine* £150-£200

Provenance: All bt Helios Gallery; third from a Sussex collection [acquired before 1950]

Antiquities



- 920** Dome or cup-cake shaped hardstone weights (3), 46.55g/3.4cm, 18.53g/2.5cm, 7.40g/2cm, grey (2) with carinated dome with well-defined edge and flat base, and a rare small white example [3]. *All fine* £150-£200

Provenance: From a German collection formed during the 1950s and 1960s; ex Christies 2000; bt Helios Gallery

- 921** Amulets (2), black and white hardstone diorite monkhet, represents clothing, 19mm, 2.09g; variegated grey/green hardstone monkhet, 23mm, 1.99g [2]. *Both fine* £150-£180

Provenance: Both bt Helios Gallery; first Thomas Patrick Collection [acquired in the early 19th century, given to M Joulmine]; second Arthur Robinson Wright (1862-1932) Collection

- 922** Black glass scarab decorated with a sun disk and two lions, 16mm, 1.19g; green faience hedgehog amulet, 13mm, 0.99g; First Intermediate Period, scarab with Horus on the base, 12mm, 0.65g [3]. *All fine* £150-£180

Provenance: First Commander Alex Anckonie III Collection [acquired 1960s], bt Helios Gallery; second bt Randall Hixenbaugh; third bt Helios Gallery

Hedgehogs were admired by the Egyptians for their defensive qualities and their spines were used in potions.

- 923** Black glazed faience shabti, with a moulded hieroglyphic inscription on both sides, 7.5cm, 17.50g. *Fine* £120-£150

Provenance: From a collection in Derbyshire, formed in the early 20th century; bt Helios Gallery



- 924** A large green glazed faience amulet of a recumbent lion, 4.7cm x 1.5cm (broken suspension loop), 17.61g. *Very fine* £100-£150

Provenance: Gustave Mustaki Collection [acquired mid-20th century]; bt Helios Gallery

- 925** Four-sided Bes amulet, 2.3cm; green glazed faience shabti with moulded features, 10.3cm, 53.14g; gilded faience figure with the head of a god, 4.9cm, 7.84g [3]. *All fine* £100-£150

Provenance: All bt Helios Gallery; second David Joseph Collection [acquired in Luxor c. 1920-25]

- 926** Scarabs (2), first in brown stone with naturalistic features and a suspension loop under the body, 18mm, 2.14g; second in black stone, 24mm, 5.46g; together with a steatite scaraboid with two cobras and Hathor on the reverse, 14mm, 1.47g [3]. *All fine* £80-£120

Provenance: All bt Helios Gallery; first from a collection in Bayeux [acquired before 1940]; second Joseph Klein Collection

- 927** Bone Djed pillar amulet, 31mm, 2.11g; part of a glazed faience Shabti with hieroglyphs, 43mm, 12.30g; blue faience vessel (fragment); Hathor bowl (fragment); calcite lid of a kohl jar (broken); calcite object (unknown) [6]. *Varied state* £60-£80

Provenance: First bt J. Cummings; third bt The Time Machine; remainder bt Helios Gallery

Ptolemaic Period (305-30 BC)



- 928** A large green glazed faience heart scarab, with four small piercings for attachment to the mummy, 31mm, 8.35g. *Very fine*

£150-£180

Provenance: Bt John Cummings

Antiquities

- 929 Scarab, green stone heart-shape with a plain base, 43mm, 32.55g. *About very fine*

£80-£100

Provenance: Bt Lodge Antiquities



- 930 A large green faience heart scarab with naturalistic features, 33mm, 12.51g. *Chipped on one edge, otherwise very fine*

£80-£100

Provenance: Bt J. Cummings

Roman Period (30 BC - 641 AD)



- 931 Blue faience figure of Anubis, probably once part of a larger vessel, 23mm, 2.53g. *Very fine and attractive*

£120-£150

Provenance: Bt Simon Shipp

Miscellaneous



- 932 Green faience situla in the shape of a woman's breast; pierced below the rim for suspension, 36mm, 19.67g. *Very fine, crude but unusual*

£60-£80

Provenance: Gustave Mustaki Collection; bt Helios Gallery

- 933 **Levantine**, green jasper scarab imitating an Egyptian scarab with worshipping figure and falcon, 17mm, 2.37g. *Slight damage, otherwise fine*

£180-£220

Provenance: O'Donovan Collection; bt Simon Shipp



- 934 **Phoenicia**, green (jasper) stone scarab, c. 1,200-1,000 BC, with a dolphin and a griffin on the base, 14mm, 2.35g. *About very fine, small nick to base*

£200-£260

Provenance: Bt Simon Shipp



LOT

No 937

THE HACONBY CELTIC FERTILITY FIGURE
A BRONZE MALE NUDE FIGURE, 1ST CENTURY AD
£800-£1,200

Antiquities



- 935 Western Asiatic**, recumbent marble bull, head turned to the left with depressions in the eyes and body for inlay (missing), 5.5cm x 4.1cm, 110.22g. *Good fine* £200-£300

Provenance: Bt Sotheby (New York)

Celtic

- 936** Bronze toggles (2), 1st century BC-1st century AD, first circular with a raised border, second has a dumbbell-shaped bar head with flat circular terminals; together with a bronze knife with circular section handle with looped end; ring-headed pin; votive flat axe; mount with trumpet motif; finger ring; woad grinder; rosette brooch; aesica brooch with punched dotted decoration [10]. *All fine with green patina* £140-£180

Provenance: All found in Norfolk



The Haconby Celtic Fertility Figure

- 937** A bronze male nude figure, 1st century AD, 5.5cm high by 1.2cm wide; oval-shaped face with lentoid eyes, long straight nose, slit mouth and small protruding ears; the narrow torso has angled shoulders with the left arm held against the chest holding a small purse; the right hand is extended downwards holding an enlarged phallus which is hinged for movement; the straight legs are merged together; behind the head is a loop, while the back is concave. *Very fine with a smooth brown patina* £800-£1,200

Provenance: Found at Haconby in Lincolnshire

This unique figure probably represents a Celticized Mercury who was regarded as a fertility god by the Celts. The hinged oversized phallus appears to be a unique feature, which may have served as a locking mechanism as a buckle to hold a belt and scabbard for a sword.



- 938** A bronze enamelled button and loop belt slider, 1st century AD, with boss and petal design with green and red enamel cells, straight bar behind. *Very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: Found in the Yorkshire Dales

- 939** A bronze woad grinder mortar, 1st century AD, 6cm long, crescent-shaped with loop below in the centre and zoomorphic terminals at each end, recessed body to receive the pestle. *Fine with a green patina* £40-£60

Provenance: Found near Stowmarket in Suffolk

Antiquities



- 940** Dragonesque brooch, 1st-2nd century, a flat plate brooch of reverse S-shape in East Brigantian (York) style, with large petal-shaped ears with raised medial strips with traces of blue enamel; the expanded body of the brooch has a central panel of three lozenges containing some yellow enamel flanked on each side by a scroll design. *Very fine and complete apart from pin* £600-£800

Provenance: Found at Great Asby (Cumbria), 2012



- 941** Dragonesque brooch, 1st-2nd century, 5.2cm long by 2.2cm wide; a flat plate brooch of reverse S-shape in East Brigantian (York) style, with circular-shaped ear, eye and upturned snout with ring and dot decoration; the expanded sub-ovate body of the brooch has a central large lozenge panel containing blue enamel. *Fine with a rough brown patina and complete with pin* £160-£200

Provenance: From a UK collection; originally found in Lincolnshire

- 942** Romano-Celtic, a dragonesque brooch, 2nd century AD, 49mm x 20mm, East Brigantian style, head with large red enamel ears and a blue enamelled eye, body with a central rectangular panel with lozenge-shaped yellow and red enamelled cells, either side are swash Ns in blue and red enamel. *Intact with considerable enamel* £150-£200

Provenance: Found in the Yorkshire Dales



- 943** Romano-Celtic, enamelled bronze composite brooch, 2nd century AD, lunular form with lentoid motifs and red enamel in the field; at the bottom is a zoomorphic head with large crescent-shaped ears, either a bat or a boar (similar to Hattatt 1619). *Very fine* £80-£120

Provenance: From a UK collection; originally found in South Lincolnshire

- 944** Romano-Celtic, 2nd-3rd century, bronze cloaked and hooded figure (Genii Cucullati), 4.6cm high by 1.3cm wide, standing upright wearing the full-length woollen robe (culcullus) with a V-shaped collar. *Fine with a light green patina (some perforation)* £40-£60

Provenance: From a UK collection

Genii Cucullati are healing and fertility spirits associated with the deity Telesphorus, and are found throughout the Celtic world.

Antiquities



- 945** Romano-Celtic, enamelled bronze square plate brooch, 3.2cm x 3.1cm, with 'swash N' pattern which is two conjoined cornucopias of blue and red enamel cells; the bottom plate, which has detached from the top half, has a catchplate and hinge (cf. seal box Hattatt 142). *Very fine with 90% of the enamelling intact* £200-£260

Provenance: Found at Brassington in Derbyshire

An unusual and rare example

- 946** La Tene brooches (4), including silver Iberian style with a vertical conical foot, high arched bow and sprung pin, looped around the brooch is a silver ring with overlapping terminals; large iron La Tene II one piece with coiled spring and returned foot coiled around the bow, 12.2cm long by 2.4cm high (similar to Hattatt 225); bronze La Tene II with twisted wire to secure the foot (similar to Hattatt 727); iron La Tene II with two rivets, possibly for attachment of beads [4]. *Varied state; the larger iron brooch has been lacquered* £100-£120

Provenance: All from a UK collection

Roman

Roman



- 947** A silvered-bronze plate brooch, late 1st century AD, 3cm long by 1.6cm high; two dolphins with curled tails facing each other with a chalice between; hinged pin. *Very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: From a UK collection



- 948** Silver brooches (2), 1st-2nd century, including two conjoined trumpets with circular ornamentations decorated with applied foil; knee with tubular spring hood, baluster-shaped bow and deep catchplate; the pin has an additional ornamental disc suspended on it [2]. *Both very fine* £100-£120

Provenance: From a UK collection; first found in Norfolk

- 949** Bronze brooches (4), 1st-2nd century, including high-arched bow with grooved decoration and makers name AUCISSA on the head, complete with pin (cf. Hattatt 833); bow and fantail with lozenge shaped panels; hinge-headed with long rectangular leg, enamelled with three panels in light blue; silvered hinge-headed with rectangular upper bow and moulded leg (cf. Hattatt 995) [4]. *All very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: From a UK collection

- 950** A bronze boar, 1st-2nd century, 46mm by 30mm; standing figure of a sacrificial boar with a wide ribbon around its torso. *Fine with an uneven green patina* £60-£80

Provenance: From a UK collection

The Boar was a symbol of the XX legion and was admired for its ferocity.

Antiquities

- 951** A bronze fragment of a life-size foot, 1st-2nd century, 9.3cm wide by 8.5cm long; comprising three digits from a hollow cast left foot with delineated toenails. *Fine* £40-£60
Provenance: From a UK collection
- 952** A bronze life-size finger, 1st-2nd century, 6.7cm long by 3cm wide, hollow cast with delineated nail. *Fine with a dark brown patina* £40-£60
Provenance: From a UK collection
- 953** Bronze animal heads (4), 1st-3rd century, including boar; lion with a hollow neck (handle for a patera); lion with open mouth and ring and dot punches; goat [4]. *All fine but some encrusted dirt* £60-£80
Provenance: From a UK collection



- 954** A bronze figure of Mercury, 2nd century AD, 6.8cm x 4.7cm, standing nude figure with right leg backwards and left leg bent forwards, right arm stretched sideways holding a dangling purse, left arm held to the side, holding a caduceus, chlamys falls from left shoulder and hangs below the knee, head with crude facial details, with a petasos on his head. *Very fine and intact with a green patina* £260-£300
Provenance: From a UK collection



- 955** A gilt-silver zoomorphic brooch of a fly, 2nd century AD, 1.3cm long by 1.4cm wide; flat sub-triangular form with a globular head and circular eyes; the body and eyes are silver, while the folded wings and head are gilded and covered in multiple tiny circular punches; on the underside are the remains of the catch plate and hinge with signs of rust, indicating an iron pin was used (cf. Hattatt 1638). *Very fine* £200-£260

Provenance: Found in Breckland in Norwich

Fly brooches are rare finds across the Roman world, with only a few found in Britain. In ancient Egypt flies were worn as homopoeic or magical amulets where the image of a creature empowered the wearer, and thereby protected them. They were also made of gold and given as rewards for military achievements, the fly being considered a persistent, swift and unwavering adversary.

Antiquities



- 956** Enameled bronze plate brooches (4), all 2nd century AD, equal-ended with zoomorphic terminals, with a flat central lozenge centre inlaid with orange, blue and red enamel, 6.4cm long by 3.1cm wide (cf. Hattatt 1594); quadriform with zoomorphic terminals, with raised central panel inlaid with white enamel (cf. Hattatt 1617); lozenge shape with stepped red enamelled centre and border of pierced circular lugs; lozenge shape, equal-ended with triangular cells inlaid with red, green and blue enamel (cf. Hattatt 1116) [4]. *All about very fine* £120-£160

Provenance: From a UK collection



- 957** A bronze figure, 2nd century AD, 7.4cm high by 2.3cm wide and 2cm deep, depicting Aesculapius wearing a himation and standing upright on a plinth with his right hand facing downwards leaning on a staff entwined with a serpent; Provincial style, clean shaven with a slit mouth, straight nose and hair swept back. *Fine with a green patina and small areas of encrustation* £120-£150

Provenance: From a UK collection

Aesculapius was the Roman god of healing and medicine.

- 958** Small bronze mounts and pendants (5), 2nd century AD, including head of Serapis; head of Attis wearing a Phrygian cap; figure of comic actor; female figure; figure of Harpocrates with a finger touching his lips [5]. *Fine or better* £100-£150

Provenance: From a UK collection

- 959** Bronze openwork plate brooches (3), 2nd century AD, including Skeuomorphic type of an axe with a rectangular frontal edge and a palmette foot (Hattatt 1630 var.); lyre with palmette base and three straight bars; openwork kidney shapes on a flat plate [3]. *All fine or better* £80-£100

Provenance: From a UK collection

Skeuomorphic brooches are believed to have cult status as many have been found at temple sites.

- 960** Openwork bronze plate brooches (4), 2nd century AD, including Celtic trumpet motifs conjoined (3); Pelta shape [4]. *All very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: From a UK collection

Antiquities



- 961** A bronze zoomorphic brooch of a running boar, 2nd century AD, 3.1cm long by 2.2cm high; body with circular cells of blue enamel, moulded head and snout with bristly mane; ground line between legs. *Very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: From a UK collection



- 962** A bronze zoomorphic brooch of a horse, 2nd century AD, 3.5cm long by 2.2cm high; muscular horse standing left on a ground line, which is grooved, head with a laddered mane; hinged pin. *Very fine with a smooth brown patina* £80-£100

Provenance: From a UK collection; originally found in the Midlands

- 963** Bronze zoomorphic plate brooches (4), 2nd century AD, including horse with enamelled body and chain loop above the tail (cf. Hattatt 1181); hare, decorated with two rows of wriggle work, sprung pin behind; spotted stag with scrolled tail and antler (restored); Skeumorphic sandal with recess for enamel and a chain loop [4]. *All fine with some extremities missing* £80-£100

Provenance: From a UK collection

- 964** Bronze and enamel hobnailed sandal brooch, 2nd century AD, 37mm long by 7mm wide, thin flat form with dark blue enamel and circular depressions to represent the nails, one filled with a white bead, hinged pin (Hattatt 1138); **Merovingian**, equal-armed brooch, 7th-8th century, notched end plates and curved grooved design; **Anglo-Saxon**, 6th century disc brooch with simple ring and dot punched decoration; together with two Roman dress pins [5]. *Fine to very fine* £60-£80

Provenance: All found in East Hertfordshire



- 965** A bronze enamelled plate brooch, 2nd century AD, 3cm long by 1.8cm wide; bird looking back with a long tail and a folded wing enamelled in orange. *Very fine* £60-£80

Provenance: Found in Norfolk

Nothing similar recorded by Hattatt



- 966** A bronze plate brooch, late 2nd century AD, depicting an eagle catching a hare, 3.5cm long by 2.1cm wide, open-work design with a hollowed-out and concave back; the eagle has incised lines representing its wing, with its open beak and feet clutching the hare below; the pin is missing (cf. Hattatt 1161). *Brown patina with slight roughness* £60-£80

Provenance: From a UK collection

Antiquities



- 967** Roman Provincial, 2nd century AD, bronze mount, 42mm long by 35mm wide; mask-like female theatrical head wearing a diadem. *Very fine with a smooth brown patina* £60-£80

Provenance: From a UK collection



- 968** A bronze mount, 2nd century AD, 38mm high by 41mm wide by 11mm deep; head of a young Bacchus with swept-back hair decorated with a fillet of vine leaves and berries; lead filled behind. *Very fine with a green patina* £60-£80

Provenance: From a UK collection

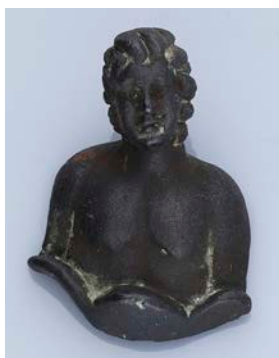
Bacchus (Dionysos) was the god of wine

- 969** Bronze brooches (7), 2nd-3rd century, various European P-shape types, all complete with pin, several with extended catch plates; Kraftig profilierte type, 1st-early 2nd century, 'anchor' with animal heads on each side, bird mounted on the leg and a raised foot knob; silver trumpet head with a conical foot knob; equal-armed fantail with a flat bow and two large bosses [8]. *Mostly very fine with green patina* £200-£260

Provenance: From a UK private collection formed in the 1990s

- 970** Bronze knee brooches (4), 2nd-3rd century, including fan-shaped head with straight bow of phallic form; fan-shaped head with arched bow of a dolphin with crested head and curved fish tail foot; crescent-shaped head with deeply grooved bow; rectangular-shaped head with a flat angular bow decorated with dotted punches [4]. *All very fine with pins intact* £80-£100

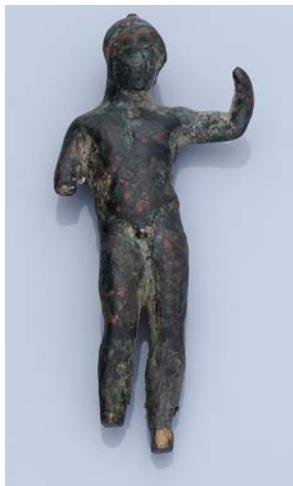
Provenance: All from a UK collection



- 971** A bronze mount, 2nd-3rd century, 41mm high by 30mm wide, bust of a nude male youth (possibly Apollo) rising out of lotus leaves, with hair swept back. *Very fine with a brown patina* £60-£80

Provenance: From a UK collection

Antiquities



- 972** A bronze figure of Mars, 2nd-3rd century, 6.5cm by 2.7cm, nude but wearing a bell-shaped helmet, left arm extended to the side, bent at the elbow, right arm missing, right leg bent backwards at the knee, both feet missing. *Fine with uneven patina* £60-£80

Provenance: From a UK collection

- 973** Bronze figural padlock covers (3), 2nd-3rd century, including ram's head; female head wearing an ornate headress; male head; together with lock bolts (2), sliding lever with perforations [5]. *Very fine* £60-£80

Provenance: From a UK collection



- 974** A gilt-silver crossbow brooch, 3rd century AD, 5cm long by 3.5cm wide; circular head knob, extended rounded wings, bow with high arch, the lower end decorated with circular lugs (Hattatt 1262 var.). *Very fine; with pin* £80-£100

Provenance: From a UK collection



- 975** Bronze brooches (2), 3rd century AD, crossbow early prototype with pin, 5.3cm long by 2.9cm wide (cf. Hattatt 1673); gilded oval with punched cross decoration, set with a conical black glass centre boss, back is tinned, 3.3cm by 2.8cm (cf. Hattatt 1647) [2]. *Both very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: From a UK collection; both found in England

- 976** A silver finger ring, 3rd century AD, 23mm diameter with a tapering hoop which expands at the flattened bezel, which is inset with a gold foil repoussé disc with the facing head of Sol wearing a radiate crown. *Fine, head of Sol slightly squashed* £60-£80

Provenance: From a UK collection

Antiquities



- 977** A bronze and silver crossbow brooch, 4th century AD, 8.6cm long by 5.6cm wide; onion-shaped knobs, high arched bow inlaid with a central silver panel decorated with chevrons; detachable foot decorated with ring and dot motif (Hattatt 1267 var.). Very fine £60-£80

Provenance: From a UK collection



- 978** Assorted zoomorphic silver (1) and bronze (7) brooches, all central European types, comprising sea monster; birds of Iberian style (2); eagle with head left and wings spread; duck standing right; stag running right (2); two birds side by side [8]. *Fine to very fine* £300-£400

Provenance: From a UK private collection formed in the 1990s

Romano-British

- 979** Bronze trumpet brooches (2), late 1st century AD, first with decorated central knob, with spring and part of pin, 3.9cm long by 1.8cm high; second has a returned bow ending in a serpent head, 5.4 cm long by 2.3cm high; iron P-shaped type brooch, with inlaid bronze strips and returned foot, pin intact; headstud brooch with head loop, moulded decoration and pin (cf. Hattatt 435) [4]. *All about very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: From a UK collection

- 980** Bronze brooches (6), late 1st-early 2nd century, including dolphin (2); umbonate disc with blue enamel and pin; fantail trumpet derivative with enamelled leg (cf. Hattatt 988); sandal; leopard with enamelled spots along the body and moulded head (cf. Hattatt 1196); together with small bronze finger rings (2), first with circular bezel set with glass stone, second with zoomorphic head as bezel [9]. *Varied state* £120-£150

Provenance: All found in Norfolk

- 981** Bronze brooches (3), late 1st to early 2nd century, including piriform with bilobed terminal, central rivetted stud containing red enamel; lozenge shape with four arms and a central boss (now missing) (cf. Hattatt 1001); disc with side lugs and two dolphins at one end, pin intact; flask with handle on one side, chain loop at one end, body is recessed for enamel, hinged pin complete (cf. Hattatt 1147); together with a Celtic fibula with knobbed decoration on the high arched bow with extended catch plate [4]. *All about very fine* £100-£120

Provenance: From a UK collection



LOT

No 985

A BRONZE BUST OF MINERVA, 2ND CENTURY AD
£400-£500

Antiquities

- 982** Bronze disc brooches (5), 1st-2nd century, including umbonates (2), both with red and blue enamel; Tutulus type with central cone (*cf.* Hattatt 1070); triskele of red enamel with blue in the field (*cf.* Hattatt 120); large central panel with recessed face (*cf.* Hattatt 543) [5]. *Fine to very fine; all complete with pins* £80-£120

Provenance: From a UK collection

- 983** Bronze keys (5), 1st-2nd century, including oval bow with a solid pedestal handle and a tubular shank with the key bit below, 36mm long; small circular bow, also with a solid pedestal handle; trefoil-shaped openwork handle, 70mm long; L-shaped handle with two teeth, 70mm long [5]. *Fine, all with green patina* £80-£100

Provenance: All found in East Hertfordshire

- 984** Bronze brooches (6), late 1st century-early 2nd century, including Hod Hill with tinned surface, side knobs at base of bow, pin intact (*cf.* Hattatt 848); dolphin (3), all with pins; Polden Hill with lentoid mouldings along the bow, pin intact; T-shaped with Celtic style moulded decoration of lentoid and cable motifs on bow (*cf.* Hattatt 1518) [6]. *All about very fine* £80-£100

Provenance: From a UK collection; all with English provenances



- 985** A bronze bust of Minerva, 2nd century AD, 7.3cm high by 3.3cm wide by 3.4cm deep; the head is moulded in the round wearing a bell-shaped helmet (crest missing from the top), head turned to the left with silver inset eyes and hair swept back in waves; wearing a V-shaped garment with the bust rising from a lotus leaf which has a spherical base. *About very fine with an olive green patina* £400-£500

Provenance: Found near Debenham in Suffolk



- 986** A bronze Hippocampus plate brooch, 2nd century AD, 28mm long by 20mm wide; seahorse with horse head and long snout, curved body, and fan-shaped fish tail; the body has recesses for enamel; the hinged pin is intact. *Fine with green patina* £120-£150

Provenance: Found in Yorkshire

The Hippocampus is a mythical sea monster with the forepart of a horse and the tail of a fish.

Antiquities



- 987** A bronze zoomorphic peacock brooch, 2nd century AD, 3.9cm long by 2.1cm high; bulbous ovate body decorated with a punched dot design and a band of raised ribbing, white enamelled circular tail feather, elongated straight neck with a crested head moulded in the round with ring and dot eyes and rounded beak. *Very fine, of delicate work* £60-£80

Provenance: From a UK collection; originally found in Dorset

- 988** Bronze tweezers, 2nd century AD, with suspension link attached and nail cleaner with punched decoration (suspension loop missing) [2]. *About very fine* £40-£60

Provenance: From a UK collection

- 989** A bronze mask, 2nd century AD, 6.2cm x 4cm, moulded face with pierced circular eyes. *Fine* £40-£60

Provenance: Found at Kings Langley in Hertfordshire

Face masks are associated with temples where they are inserted into wood frames.



The Lissington Horse and Rider

- 990** Bronze horse and rider figurine, 2nd-3rd century, horse 10cm long by 9cm high by 2.5cm wide, rider 9.5cm high by 4cm wide by 2.5cm deep; the rider wears a belted tunic with vertical folds and a kilt below; he has a crested helmet on his head, his right arm extends sideways and turns up at the elbow with a notch to hold a spear; the left arm extends sideways to the elbow, where a shield would have been attached; the horse has muscular legs, which are straight at the front, while the back legs are bent and there is a long thick curving tail, a thick crested mane, and the eyes are disc-shaped and bulbous; there is a bridle, nose and head band. *All the detailing is clear with a slightly uneven green patina and red highlights; the tail has been re-attached* £4,000-£5,000

Provenance: Found at Lissington in Lincolnshire, 2006

The origins of equestrian statues can be traced back to Graeco-Roman examples from Thrace and Danubia in the 3rd century BC. The horse in the Celtic domain received high status and the Celts were accomplished riders, highly regarded by the Roman cavalry. In Roman art the earliest portrayal of horsemen is of the Dioscuri twins Castor and Pollux on Republican coins around 211 BC. Emperors were also frequently depicted on horseback for public monuments. In Roman culture the rite and sacrifice of the October Horse was to ensure a future harvest, and this combined with the god Mars military power providing protection against enemies reveals the importance of the armed horseman. Celtic gods were also identified with Mars wearing his armour but also sometimes portrayed naked.

In Eastern Britain there was a "Cult of the Horseman" with a significant number of finds of bronze figures and enamelled plate brooches being discovered, especially around the Sleaford area. The horseman held high status in Britain with a connection to the Roman god Mars and also to hunting.

Antiquities

- 991 A gilt-bronze oval brooch, 3rd century AD, inlaid in the centre with a flat-faced red glass intaglio with a moulded figure of a hunter figure hanging a hare from a tree, behind he is holding his lagobolon (striking stick), 3cm by 2.2cm (cf. Hattatt 1220). *Fine, small chip on the edge* £50-£60

Provenance: Found in Norfolk

The intaglio differs from Hattatt's in being moulded in red glass instead of black.

- 992 A black polished shale lion, 8cm long by 5.5cm high by 2cm deep; devouring lion with captive prey held in its jaws, legs outstretched upwards; the lion has oval eyes and a mane parted in the middle with four bands of hair on each side, each with seven or eight straight grooves which continue down each side. *Damaged at the front and back with the shale surface cracking and lifting in areas* £40-£60

Provenance: Found in Hampshire

Shale objects from the Roman period are usually finger rings, beads or armlets made on a lathe, the shale coming from the Isle of Purbeck in Dorset, contained in the Kimmeridge clay bed.

- 993 Bronze brooches (6), including umbonate disc; hare; Hod Hill; tubular-headed; dolphin (2); together with a votive axe head; openwork key handle; cavalry pendant; and a Visigothic eagle brooch (damaged) [10]. *Varied state* £40-£60

Provenance: All found in Norfolk

Medieval

Byzantine

- 994 Bronze buckles (2), 6th-7th century, first with articulate pin and hinged plate containing three circular panels containing a portrait of Christ; second a buckle plate with circular panel containing a quadruped, with two birds in front [2]. *Both fine* £60-£80

Provenance: From a UK collection



- 995 A bronze enkolpion cross, 9th-10th century, 11.3cm high by 8.4cm wide, depicting an incised figure of St Basilios in the centre; above a Greek inscription $\text{O APIC\P BAC\PINIC\P}$ on the arms of the cross are St George and St Theodore, each named in Greek; lobes on each corner, plain on the reverse. *Very fine with a green patina* £200-£300

Provenance: From a UK collection

Antiquities



- 996** A bronze enkolpion reliquary cross, 11th-13th century, 91.49g, 9cm high by 5.5cm wide, decorated in high relief with a figure of the crucified Christ; around his head is a halo, simplistic facial details and two bands across the body indicating clothing; the reverse is plain. *Very fine with a green patina* £60-£80

Provenance: From a UK collection

Enkolpia were multifaceted religious instruments worn as pendants by all classes and social groups from the 9th century onwards.



- 997** A bronze enkolpion reliquary cross, 11th-13th century, 7.5cm high by 3.8cm wide; cast in two halves with hinges (detached) top and bottom; on one side is the crucified Christ between the busts of the four evangelists, Matthew, Mark, Luke and John; he is portrayed wearing a sleeveless garment; the reverse depicts a stylised figure of the Virgin Mary in an orant prayer pose with the evangelists in the angles of the cross. *Fine with wear to the facial details* £60-£80

Provenance: From a UK collection

- 998** Bronze enkolpion pendant crosses (10), 11th-14th century, various forms including decoration of circles, crucified Christ, inscription [10]. *Generally fine* £40-£60

Provenance: From a UK collection

Anglo-Saxon



- 999** A bronze cruciform brooch, 6th century, with integral top and side semicircular knobs with moulded collars, head plate with short wings and punch rivet-like decoration, high arched bow with line pattern (worn at high point) and faceted corners, catch plate with horizontal line pattern and faceted sides, zoomorphic foot, 10cm by 4.5cm (Ashmolean 12.9). *Missing pin, otherwise complete and well preserved, green patina* £120-£150

Provenance: Found in Yorkshire

- 1000** A cruciform bronze brooch, 6th century, 12.5cm x 5.3cm, perimeter with face masks flanked by zoomorphic decoration; arched bow, side lappets below with a birdlike moulding; foot plate with a face mask (*cf.* MacGregor 12.35). *In two halves, otherwise fine* £40-£60

Provenance: Found in Yorkshire



- 1001** A gilt-bronze mount, late 6th century, 21mm by 1.5mm thick, square-shaped and decorated with chipped carved devolved style 1 zoomorphic motifs within a single border line, four rivets behind and pierced close to one edge for suspension. *About very fine* £100-£120

Provenance: Found in Norfolk

It is not unusual for decorative Saxon mounts to be reused as a pendant or put onto necklaces as jewellery.



- 1002** A gold pendant, 7th century, diameter 27mm, 3.71g, discoid in outline, with large circular cell to the centre (*vacant*), at the top a raised triangular cloison enclosing a garnet backed by hatched foil, the surrounding fields filled with filigree decoration in the form of S-scrolls of beaded wire with spiralled ends, divided into compartments by four bands of ribbed wire; a double twisted wire runs around the perimeter within a raised rim, the tubular suspension loop with ribbing detail and forming a tongue-shaped extension down the plain back (*cf.* MacGregor, BAR 230, 24.2). *Extremely fine, original colour with minimal wear to the surfaces* £4,000-£5,000

Provenance: From a UK private collection; acquired in 1992 and originally found in Nottinghamshire

Antiquities



- 1003** A tinned-bronze disc brooch, 7th century, 3cm diameter; central raised strip dividing an interlaced and segmented clawed feet design with a beaded border (similar to a shield). *Iron residue where a hole has been made, otherwise very fine* £200-£300

Provenance: Found in Norfolk

This brooch has been reused as a pendant.

- 1004** Bronze pin, 8th century, with zoomorphic terminal of a small pig-like animal; together with Viking stirrup mount fitting; Roman ring bezel with a glass seal; Roman bronze equal-armed brooch with triangular terminals [4]. *Varied state* £40-£60

Provenance: All found near Stowmarket in Suffolk



- 1005** Late Saxon / Viking, disc brooch, 9th century, openwork design with a crude lobed cross with lozenge shaped centre, toothed border (*cf.* Hattatt 1691). *Good fine* £60-£80

Provenance: Found in Norfolk



- 1006** A bronze strap end, 9th century, 4cm long by 1.2cm wide, Trewhiddle style quadruped in a rectangular panel with an animal head terminal and split end at the top with two rivet holes. *Very fine* £50-£60

Provenance: Found in Norfolk

Trewhiddle style is a distinctive design of animal motifs first discovered in a hoard in 1774 near St Austell in Cornwall; the animals are clearly defined and arranged singly in panels in a grotesque form.

Antiquities



- 1007** A bronze strap end, mid-late 9th century, probably of East Anglian manufacture, with silver inlay panel of floral Trewhiddle style, consisting of a stem growing from a central bulb, attached to which are various calyxes, thick side shoots and bifurcating leaves all with speckled decoration inlaid with niello, zoomorphic terminal with moulded features and additional silver inlay, split-end with incised floral pattern on upper panel and both pins in situ, 4.8cm by 1.5cm (Thomas, class A, type 1xv, cf. no. 431). *Area of damage to the bottom split plate around pin hole, and with the majority of the niello missing from the inlay pattern, otherwise very fine, dark green patina; rare* £300-£400

Provenance: Found in Yorkshire



- 1008** Saxon/Viking, bronze stirrup mount, 11th century, human mask with large irregular eyes, projecting chin, and straight grooves for the moustache; 35mm long by 30mm wide (Williams class 9). *Fine with a brown patina* £80-£100

Provenance: Found in Norfolk

Viking



- 1009** A silver neck or armlet ring, 10th century, 71.28g, 9.4cm diameter by 1cm thick; multiple twisted rods braided together, tapering in size and then beaten flat at both ends into a rectangular plate decorated with triangular stamped punches each with three pellets; there are four rows of identical punches separated by a ladder punched design; eye and hook terminals. *Very fine but one end plate has detached* £1,200-£1,500

Provenance: From the deceased estate, a Captain in the Polish cavalry during the Second World War who settled in the UK in 1945

The style is typical of an Eastern Viking provenance.

Antiquities

- 1010** 10th century hack silver (12), total weight 15.65g, including pin heads; beads; part of an armlet; decorated panels, all with applied filigree twisted wire, likely to be part of an earring [12]. *All very fine* £200-£300

Provenance: From a deceased estate, a Captain in the Polish cavalry during the Second World War who settled in Britain in 1945
From their style likely to have originally come from Poland



- 1011** A bronze openwork strap end, 10th-11th century, 31mm x 32mm x 6mm, two ravens facing each other with arms extended. *Fine* £80-£100

Provenance: Found in the Yorkshire Dales

11th Century

- 1012** A gilt-bronze ring, 11th-12th century, with plaited bands decoration, 30mm diameter; 12th-13th century bronze circular seal from a ring bezel, 13mm diameter, design of a bird with a human head facing right and standing on an olive branch with a christogram above; 13th century circular clasp with a cross and punched dotted field [3]. *All fine or better* £60-£80

Provenance: All found in East Hertfordshire

12th Century



- 1013** A gilt-bronze decorative pendant, 12th-13th century, circular, 18mm diameter, suspension loop at top, with fixing rivet attached; Saxon-style head facing left with a serpent around. *Fine* £60-£80

Provenance: Found in Norfolk

- 1014** Brass buckles and mounts (8), 12th-15th century, including book mount decorated with a lombardic letter M, lozenge-shaped box with a rose design and a zoomorphic terminal with an attached loop; buckle plate decorated with a wyvern; king's head belt stud; bishop's head strap end; gilt-brass buckle with two inward facing animal heads; lion's head with a curved tail mount [8]. *Varied state* £80-£100

Provenance: All found in East Hertfordshire

13th Century



- 1015** A bronze circular seal matrix, reads S IOHAN : DE VA LINAS +, central design of an eagle above a dog catching a rabbit in its jaws; suspension loop behind at top, 31mm diameter. *About very fine with an olive green patina* £200-£240

Provenance: Found at Dereham (Norfolk)

Antiquities

- 1016** Assorted artefacts (8), 13th-16th century, gilt-brass buckle and rectangular plate, 36mm long by 21mm wide, with a lion passant regardant; brass seal ring with a W engraved on the rectangular bezel; Elizabethan gilt-silver dress pin with circular filigree decoration, 53mm long; together with buckles and dress hooks [8]. *All fine* £140-£180
Provenance: All found in Dorset
- 1017** Bronze seal matrices (3), 13th-14th century, including circular chess type with lamb of god, reads ECCE AGNVS DI; rabbit, reads SOHOV SCVT; shield-shape with stag's head with cross above, LELS at top [3]. *All very fine with green patina* £100-£150
Provenance: All found near Stowmarket, Suffolk
- 1018** Bronze seal matrices (4), 13th-14th century, lion standing left, VULED FORTIS (He wanted to be strong); squirrel standing left, PRIVE SU (I am private); orb surmounted by a cross; flower with seven petals, S: MARIE DE CADWCI (seal of Marie Chadwick) [4]. *All fine* £100-£120
Provenance: All found in Dorset
- 1019** Bronze heraldic pendants (4), 13th-14th century, shield-shaped with red and blue enamel, lion passant with label of three points; unicorn with blue field; shield-shape with lion passant above a chequer board; sixfoil within an openwork frame; cross-shape frame with oval wrigglework engraving in each angle [5]. *Varied state* £100-£120
Provenance: All found in Norfolk
- 1020** Heraldic pendants (3), 13th-14th century, including shield-shaped with owl standing left, head facing, gilt background; quatrefoil-shaped with lion rampant within shield, antler each side; two-piece quatrefoil frame with circular back plate [3]. *Varied state* £80-£100
Provenance: All found in Lincolnshire
- 1021** Lead seal matrices (8), including eight-pointed star, reading SIGIL'V AL A' NOGGOS; cross; fleur de lis (3); tree, reading S. RIC'. FIL. RANVLPH [8]. *Varied state, one bent* £80-£100
Provenance: All found near Stowmarket, Suffolk
Lead seals of this period are all recorded in the county church registry of charters for farming church land by individuals.
- 1022** Circular lead seal matrices (3), each 2.7cm in diameter, star, s' ROB'T BLECHISO, loop behind; crescent and star, s' WILL' LE REDMIS, loop missing; fleur de lis, s' ROBERTI FIL ROB', loop missing [3]. *Varied state* £60-£80
Provenance: All found in East Hertfordshire
- 1023** Lead seal matrices (3), pointed oval, cross in lis, reads s'ADAB LE F'RE'; pointed oval, fleur de lis, reads s'NILT'F BRIAN; circular with chistogram? [3]. *Varied state* £60-£80
Provenance: All found in the Yorkshire Dales
- 1024** Bronze artefacts (5), 13th-14th century, including thimble; buckle; mirror case lid; vesica seal matrix with bird in piety; heraldic pendant with three lions passant; together with 15th century French jetons (5) [10]. *Varied state* £40-£60
Provenance: All found in Norfolk

14th Century



- 1025** A bronze circular seal matrix, 32mm diameter, suspension loop offset behind, depicting a male head in profile within a sexfoil frame, surrounded by a star of David or hexagram; in the angles are six symbols comprising: cooking pot, chalice, eagle, cinquefoil, lion passant and hand. *Extremely fine with a smooth olive green patina* £600-£800
Provenance: Found at Thornham in Norfolk, close to All Saints Church, which dates back to the 11th century
This unusual seal with the six-pointed star and the six symbols in the angles could have a Jewish or Christian significance. The size would indicate the status of a Canon within the Church, while the lack of any inscription suggests that it may have been a counter seal.

Antiquities

- 1026** Seal matrices (8), 14th-18th century, including bronze chess type with arms of the Ridley family (chevron between three falcons); S in a circle; tri-lobed with TH in an oval; pipe tamper with seal ring, IA divided by foliage; silver with military bust in an oval with hollow tapering handle [8]. *Mixed condition* £120-£150
Provenance: All found near Stowmarket in Suffolk

- 1027** Circular bronze seal matrices (3), designs include lion rampant, large h, and squirrel with SOHOU MALOT around; each with a hexagonal shaft behind terminating in a single loop [3]. *All fine* £80-£100
Provenance: All found in East Hertfordshire
 'Sohou' is a hunting cry



- 1028** A bronze circular seal matrix, 2cm diameter by 2.5cm high, with conical hexagonal handle terminating in a trefoil-shaped loop; the face has a design of a shield divided by a bend with fleur terminals, all within a trefoil, with the inscription s' WILLI ELMIE DURONIS (William Duron). *Good fine with a brown patina* £80-£100
Provenance: Found in Norfolk
 The Duron family originated from Burgundy in France.



- 1029** A bronze seal matrix, chess type, 19mm x 16mm x 20mm tall, oval face with design of four male heads conjoined, each facing outwards; reads IE SVI DEGLIE (I am dedicated). *Very fine with a green patina* £80-£100
Provenance: Found in Norfolk



- 1030** A bronze seal matrix with circular die, 20mm diameter, 25mm high, lamb regardant with banner, ECCE AGNVS DEI around, surmounted with a single suspension loop, double collar below. *About very fine, minor edge chip* £60-£80
Provenance: Found in Norfolk



- 1031** A lead bulla of Pope Clement V (1305-14), 3.8cm diameter, 4mm deep, heads of St Paul and St Peter within beaded frames, SPA SPE above, cross pattée on staff between the saints, rev. CLEMENS PP V in three lines. *Good fine* £60-£80
Provenance: Found in Lincolnshire

- 1032** A gilt-brass horse pendant, 4.5cm x 2.7cm, six-petalled flower swivelling in a cinquefoil frame. *Fine* £60-£80
Provenance: Found in the Yorkshire Dales

Antiquities

- 1033** A bronze seal matrix, circular chess type, 2cm diameter, shield containing a chevron displaying three roses between three close falcons (Ridley family?), within a cusped circle and a border of tendrils and quatrefoils. *Fine with some corrosion around the edge* £40-£60
- Provenance:* Found near Stowmarket in Suffolk

- 1034** A bronze shield-shaped heraldic pendant, three lions passant with label of three points of three crowns. *Fine* £40-£60
- Provenance:* Found in Norfolk

15th Century



- 1035** A bronze circular seal matrix, 34mm diameter by 4mm deep; central design of a shield with six martlets separated by a bend, surmounted by a helm with a unicorn above, foliage in the field; legend around in black lettering ARNALDO MONTENAY (Arnold Mountney); there are two hinges behind with a step where the (now missing) semi-circular handle folded. *Fine with all details clear* £800-£1,000

Provenance: Found near Droxford, Hampshire

This seal compares to one recorded by the Public Record Office, personal seals vol 1, no P560, Arnold de Mountney. The shield represents the arms of Sussex. The Montenay family is descended from Dracon Mountigni of Normandy and then subsequently in Mountnessing in Essex; The Mountenay arms in heraldry are a gold band between six gold martlets on a blue field.

- 1036** Brass pilgrim badges (2), oval openwork design with St Michael standing over a dragon with sword raised; Mary and Jesus [2]. *Very fine* £80-£120
- Provenance:* Both found in East Hertfordshire

- 1037** Assorted artefacts (8), 15th-18th century, including Medieval handle of a clenched fist; lead figure wearing Elizabethan attire; pipe tamper of a figure of a Turk (missing the tamper); furniture mounts with a cherub (2) [8]. *Varied state* £40-£60
- Provenance:* All found in East Hertfordshire

Miscellaneous

- 1038** Saxon and Viking artefacts (16), including stirrup mount with three heads, group 2 variety; wrist clasps (4), two with chip carving; base of a girdle hanger; square-headed brooches (fragments); belt mount [16]. *Varied state* £40-£60
- Provenance:* All found at Wrampingham in Norfolk

- 1039** Assorted artefacts (7), including 13th century lead circular seal matrix, central design of a four-leaf flower with annulets; 15th century lead ampullae (2), both damaged; triangular lead trade weight with a rampant lion, 125.52g; brass continental coin weight for a Noble, 5.99g; 10th century Saxon strap end; 13th century strap end [7]. *Varied state* £60-£80
- Provenance:* First found at Market Rasen, Lincolnshire; the remainder found in East Anglia

- 1040** Bronze artefacts (4), including 14th century spur rowel with 24 radiating points, 7.8cm diameter; quillons (2) from daggers; and a 14th century sword pommel [4]. *Mostly good condition* £40-£60
- Provenance:* All found in Norfolk

- 1041** Bronze artefacts (5), including 14th century seal, chess type with stag's head with cross between antlers, reads TIMETE DEVM; 13th century oval horse pendant with dotted punches; pin from an annular brooch; nail cleaner; gilt mount of a flower [5]. *Varied state* £40-£60
- Provenance:* All found in Hertfordshire
- The sign of the stag with the cross above is the symbol of St Hubert.

- 1042** Assorted artefacts (8), including dagger pommel; Quillon guard; knife handle terminals (4); sword chape fitting, L-shaped; miniature cooking pot, 32mm high, legs missing [8]. *Fine or better* £60-£80
- Provenance:* All found in East Hertfordshire

Tudor and Stuart

- 1043** Tudor brass dress fasteners (15), including facing head; Hungerford knot; Tudor rose; head of John the Baptist; fleur de lis; cross fleury [15]. *Varied state* £60-£80

Provenance: All found in East Hertfordshire

- 1044** Tudor brass dress hooks and eyes (7), various designs including head of John the Baptist; satyr's head; fleur-de-lis; Tudor rose. *Generally fine* £40-£60

Provenance: All found in Norfolk



- 1045** A gilt-silver dress fastener, 16th century, a triangular decorated plate with three domed bosses around a central rivet, pointed hook attached to the back, with makers mark a pheon; 26mm long by 21mm wide. *Very fine* £60-£80

Provenance: Found in Hampshire

- 1046** Seal matrices (3), 16th-17th century, including silver hexagonal shaft with single loop, design of a winged heart with a crown above (usually associated with eternal love); oval seal with trefoil top, design with I and D divided by a sprig; four-armed cross with oval seals on each arm, designs are HP, FI, EB, AND CI [3]. *Varied state* £100-£150

Provenance: All found in East Hertfordshire

- 1047** A brass toy petronel, early 17th century, 75mm long, fish-tail handle, opening on barrel for fuse, rectangular trigger guard, barrel with screw thread originally for a ramrod cap (now missing). *Very fine* £60-£80

Provenance: Found in East Hertfordshire



- 1048** A brass lion sejant knife handle, 17th century, 5.7cm x 1cm, tubular section with openwork design of a lion with long curled mane standing on its back legs holding a rectangular shield with its front paws. *Good fine with a brown patina* £60-£80

Provenance: Found in Hertfordshire

The lion sejant was popular in the 16th and 17th century as a decoration on utensils and furniture.

Antiquities



- 1049** A brass pipe tamper, late 17th century, 6.9cm high, standing figure of St George moulded in the round, holding a spear into the mouth of a dragon under his feet; circular section tamper below. *Fine and complete but uneven patina* £40-£60

Provenance: Found in Norfolk

- 1050** A Catholic brass circular badge or mount, 17th-18th century, 4cm diameter; head of St John the Baptist, Latin legend INTER NATOS MVLIERVVM NO SVRREXIT (Matthew 11.11), small loop behind. *Very fine* £30-£40

Provenance: Found in Norfolk

- 1051** Lead musket balls (80), 17th-18th century, various sizes [80]. *Varied state* £40-£60

Provenance: All found at Ashwellthorpe Hall in Norfolk, which dates from Tudor times

- 1052** Silver shoe or clog clasps (3), 18th century, each decorated with flowers, with maker's marks TR AH with a lion, HG, and TM; together with a silver dress hook and an eagle's head terminal with glass eyes [5]. *Fine or better* £40-£60

Provenance: All found in East Hertfordshire

- 1053** Assorted artefacts (6), including brass nutcrackers; seal ring and pipe tamper (2), one seal engraved with R*, second with double-headed eagle; gilt lion's head military buckle; silver annular brooch; lead powder flask [6]. *Varied state* £80-£100

Provenance: All found in Norfolk

Miscellaneous

- 1054** Miscellaneous artefacts (6), Stone Age to 18th century, including flint arrowheads (3), all barbed; Viking bronze stirrup side mount; 14th century strap end; Georgian pewter whistle decorated with a hawk's head [6]. *Varied state* £80-£100

Provenance: All found in Oxfordshire

- 1055** Assorted silver (2) and bronze (40) finger rings, Roman to 18th century, including archer's ring; Islamic seal rings; Middle Eastern domed bezels [42]. *Varied state* £60-£80

Provenance: From a UK collection

End of Sale

NOONANS
MAYFAIR

FORTHCOMING AUCTION

THE GRAHAM COLLECTION OF BRITISH IRON AGE AND HAMMERED COINS

THURSDAY 9 MARCH 2023 AT 2 PM

ALL ENQUIRIES PLEASE CONTACT BRADLEY HOPPER
ON 020 7016 1700 OR EMAIL COINS@NOONANS.CO.UK



16 BOLTON STREET
MAYFAIR LONDON W1J 8BQ
T. 020 7016 1700
WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK

LOOKING TO SELL OR BUY COINS,
MEDALS, BANKNOTES, JEWELLERY,
WATCHES OR ANTIQUITIES?
TRUST OUR EXPERTS

LIGHT COINAGE
GROAT, LONDON
ESTIMATE: £10,000–£12,000



COMMISSION FORM

ANCIENT COINS & ANTIQUITIES 8-9 MARCH 2023

Please bid on my behalf at the above sale for the following Lot(s) up to the price(s) mentioned overleaf. These bids are to be executed as cheaply as is permitted by other bids or any reserve.

I understand that in the case of a successful bid, a premium of 24 per cent (plus VAT if delivered or collected within the UK) will be payable by me on the hammer price of all lots.

Please see the Terms and Conditions of Business for any other charges which may be applicable.

Please ensure your bids comply with the steps outlined below:

Up to £100 by £5
£100 to £200 by £10
£200 to £500 by £20
£500 to £1,000 by £50
£1,000 to £2,000 by £100
£2,000 to £5,000 by £200
£5,000 to £10,000 by £500
£10,000 to £20,000 by £1,000
£20,000 to £50,000 by £2,000

Bids of unusual amounts **will be rounded down** to the bid step below and will **not** take precedence over a similar bid unless received first.

NOTE:

All bids placed other than via our website should be received by 4 PM on the day prior to the sale. Although we will endeavour to execute any late bids, Noonans cannot accept responsibility for bids received after that time. It is strongly advised that you use our online Advance Bidding Facility. If you have a valid email address bids may be entered, and amended or cancelled, online at www.noonans.co.uk right up until a lot is offered. You will receive a confirmatory email for all bids and amendments, Bids posted to our office using this form will be entered by our staff using the same Advance Bidding Facility. **There is, therefore, no better way of ensuring the accuracy of your advance bids than to place them yourself online.**

I confirm that I have read and agree to abide by the Terms and Conditions of Business in the catalogue.

SIGNED

NAME (block capitals)

CLIENT CODE

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE

EMAIL

If successful, payment can be made in the following ways:

Credit/Debit card online via www.noonans.co.uk

Bank Transfer

Bankers: Lloyds; Address: 39 Piccadilly, London W1J 0AA; Sort code: 30-96-64; Account No.: 00622865;

Swift Code: LOYDGB2L; IBAN: GB70LOYD30966400622865; BIC: LOYDGB21085

Cheque payable to Noonans

Cash up to a maximum of £5,000

All payments to be made in pounds sterling.

Please note payment is due within five working days of the end of the auction.

YOUR BIDS MAY BE PLACED OVERLEAF



COMMISSION FORM

ANCIENT COINS & ANTIQUITIES
8-9 MARCH 2023

If you wish to place a 'plus one' bid, please write '+1' next to the relevant bid

Table with 6 columns: LOT NO., £ BID, LOT NO., £ BID, LOT NO., £ BID. The table is currently empty.

SALEROOM NOTICES:

Any Saleroom Notices relevant to this auction are automatically posted on the Lot Description pages on our website. Prospective buyers are strongly advised to consult the site for updates.

SUCCESSFUL BIDS

Should you be a successful bidder you will receive an invoice detailing your purchases. All purchases are sent by registered post unless otherwise instructed, for which a minimum charge of £12.00 (plus VAT if resident in the UK) will be added to your invoice. All payments for purchases must be made in pounds sterling. Please check your bids carefully.

PRICES REALISED

The hammer prices bid at the auction are posted on the Internet at www.noonans.co.uk in real time. A full list of prices realised appear on our website as the auction progresses. Telephone enquiries are welcome from 9 AM the following day.

CONDITIONS MAINLY CONCERNING BUYERS

1 The buyer

The highest bidder shall be the buyer at the 'hammer price' and any dispute shall be settled at the auctioneer's absolute discretion. Every bidder shall be deemed to act as principal unless there is in force a written acknowledgement by Noonans Mayfair Ltd. ("Noonans") that he acts as agent on behalf of a named principal. Bids will be executed in the order that they are received.

2 Minimum increment

The auctioneer shall have the right to refuse any bid which does not conform to Noonans' published bidding increments which may be found at noonans.co.uk and in the bidding form included with the auction catalogue.

3 The premium

The buyer shall pay to Noonans a premium of 24% on the 'hammer price' and agrees that Noonans, when acting as agent for the seller, may also receive commission from the seller in accordance with Condition 16.

4 Value Added Tax (VAT)

The buyers' premium is subject to the current rate of Value Added Tax if the lot is delivered to or collected by the purchaser within the UK.

Lots marked 'X' are subject to importation VAT of 5% on the hammer price unless re-exported outside the UK, as per the conditions below.

Buyers who wish to hand carry their lots to export them from the UK will be charged VAT at the prevailing rate and importation VAT (where applicable) and will not be able to claim a VAT refund.

Buyers will only be able to secure a VAT free invoice and/or VAT refund if the goods are exported by Noonans or a pre-approved commercial shipper. Where the buyer instructs a pre-approved commercial shipper, proof of correct export out of the UK must be provided to Noonans by the buyer within 30 days of export and no later than 90 days from the date of the sale. Refunds are subject to a £50 administrative fee.

5. Artist's Resale Rights (Droit de Suite)

Lots marked ARR in the catalogue indicate lots that may be subject to this royalty payment. The royalty will be charged to the buyer on the 'hammer price' and is in addition to the buyers' premium. Royalties are charged on a sliding percentage scale as shown below but do not apply to lots where the hammer price is less than 1000 euros. The payment is calculated on the rate of exchange at the European Central Bank on the date of the sale.

All royalty charges are paid in full to The Design and Artists Copyright Society (DACS).

Portion of the hammer price	Royalties
From 0 to €50,000	4%
From €50,000.01 to €200,000	3%
From €200,000.01 to €350,000	1%
From €350,000.01 to €500,000	0.5%
Exceeding €500,000	0.25%

6 Payment

When a lot is sold the buyer shall:

- (a) confirm to Noonans his or her name and address and, if so requested, give proof of identity; and
- (b) pay to Noonans the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling within five working days of the end of the sale (unless credit terms have been agreed with Noonans before the auction). Please note that we will not accept cash payments in excess of £5,000 (five thousand pounds) in settlement for purchases made at any one auction.

7 Noonans may, at its absolute discretion, agree credit terms with the buyer before an auction under which the buyer will be entitled to take possession of lots purchased up to an agreed amount in value in advance of payment by a determined future date of the 'total amount due'.

8 Any payments by a buyer to Noonans may be applied by Noonans towards any sums owing from that buyer to Noonans on any account whatever, without regard to any directions of the buyer, his or her agent, whether expressed or implied.

9 Collection of purchases

The ownership of the lot(s) purchased shall not pass to the buyer until he or she has made payment in full to Noonans of the 'total amount due' in pounds sterling.

10 (a) The buyer shall at his or her own expense take away the lot(s) purchased not later than 5 working days after the day of the auction but (unless credit terms have been agreed in accordance with Condition 7) not before payment to Noonans of the 'total amount due'.

(b) The buyer shall be responsible for any removal, storage and insurance charges on any lot not taken away within 5 working days after the day of the auction.

(c) The packing and handling of purchased lots by Noonans staff is undertaken solely as a courtesy to clients and, in the case of fragile articles, will be undertaken only at Noonans' discretion. In no event will Noonans be liable for damage to glass or frames, regardless of the cause. Bulky lots or sharp implements, etc., may not be suitable for in-house shipping.

11 Buyers' responsibilities for lots purchased

The buyer will be responsible for loss or damage to lots purchased from the time of collection or the expiry of 5 working days after the day of the auction, whichever is the sooner. Neither Noonans nor its servants or agents shall thereafter be responsible for any loss or damage of any kind, whether caused by negligence or otherwise, while any lot is in its custody or under its control.

Loss and damage warranty cover at the rate of 1.5% will be applied to any lots despatched by Noonans to destinations outside the UK, unless specifically instructed otherwise by the consignee.

12 Remedies for non-payment or failure to collect purchase

If any lot is not paid for in full and taken away in accordance with Conditions 6 and 10, or if there is any other breach of either of those Conditions, Noonans as agent of the seller shall, at its absolute discretion and without prejudice to any other rights it may have, be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights and remedies:

- (a) to proceed against the buyer for damages for breach of contract.
- (b) to rescind the sale of that or any other lots sold to the defaulting buyer at the same or any other auction.
- (c) to re-sell the lot or cause it to be re-sold by public auction or private sale and the defaulting buyer shall pay to Noonans any resulting deficiency in the 'total amount due' (after deduction of any part payment and addition of re-sale costs) and any surplus shall belong to the seller.
- (d) to remove, store and insure the lot at the expense of the defaulting buyer and, in the case of storage, either at Noonans' premises or elsewhere.
- (e) to charge interest at a rate not exceeding 2 percent per month on the 'total amount due' to the extent it remains unpaid for more than 5 working days after the day of the auction.
- (f) to retain that or any other lot sold to the same buyer at the sale or any other auction and release it only after payment of the 'total amount due'.
- (g) to reject or ignore any bids made by or on behalf of the defaulting buyer at any future auctions or obtaining a deposit before accepting any bids in future.
- (h) to apply any proceeds of sale then due or at any time thereafter becoming due to the defaulting buyer towards settlement of the 'total amount due' and to exercise a lien on any property of the defaulting buyer which is in Noonans' possession for any purpose.

13 Liability of Noonans and sellers

(a) Goods auctioned are usually of some age. All goods are sold with all faults and imperfections and errors of description. Illustrations in catalogues are for identification only. Buyers should satisfy themselves prior to the sale as to the condition of each lot and should exercise and rely on their own judgement as to whether the lot accords with its description. Subject to the obligations accepted by Noonans under this Condition, none of the seller, Noonans, its servants or agents is responsible for errors of descriptions or for the genuineness or authenticity of any lot. No warranty whatever is given by Noonans, its servants or agents, or any seller to any buyer in respect of any lot and any express or implied conditions or warranties are hereby excluded.

(b) Any lot which proves to be a 'deliberate forgery' may be returned by the buyer to Noonans within 15 days of the date of the auction in the same condition in which it was at the time of the auction, accompanied by a statement of defects, the number of the lot, and the date of the auction at which it was purchased. If Noonans is satisfied that the item is a 'deliberate forgery' and that the buyer has and is able to transfer a good and marketable title to the lot free from any third party claims, the sale will be set aside and any amount paid in respect of the lot will be refunded, provided that the buyer shall have no rights under this Condition if:

- (i) the description in the catalogue at the date of the sale was in accordance with the then generally accepted opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion; or
- (ii) the only method of establishing at the date of

publication of the catalogue that the lot was a 'deliberate forgery' was by means of scientific processes not generally accepted for use until after publication of the catalogue or a process which was unreasonably expensive or impractical.

(c) A buyer's claim under this Condition shall be limited to any amount paid in respect of the lot and shall not extend to any loss or damage suffered or expense incurred by him or her.

(d) The benefit of the Condition shall not be assignable and shall rest solely and exclusively in the buyer who, for the purpose of this condition, shall be and only be the person to whom the original invoice is made out by Noonans in respect of the lot sold.

CONDITIONS MAINLY CONCERNING SELLERS AND CONSIGNORS

14 Warranty of title and availability

The seller warrants to Noonans and to the buyer that he or she is the true owner of the property or is properly authorised to sell the property by the true owner and is able to transfer good and marketable title to the property free from any third party claims. The seller will indemnify Noonans, its servants and agents and the buyer against any loss or damage suffered by either in consequence of any breach on the part of the seller.

15 Reserves

The seller shall be entitled to place, prior to the first day of the auction, a reserve at or below the low estimate on any lot provided that the low estimate is more than £100. Such reserve being the minimum 'hammer price' at which that lot may be treated as sold. A reserve once placed by the seller shall not be changed without the consent of Noonans. Noonans may at their option sell at a 'hammer price' below the reserve but in any such cases the sale proceeds to which the seller is entitled shall be the same as they would have been had the sale been at the reserve. Where a reserve has been placed, only the auctioneer may bid on behalf of the seller.

16 Authority to deduct commission and expenses

The seller authorises Noonans to deduct commission at the 'stated rate' and 'expenses' from the 'hammer price' and acknowledges Noonans' right to retain the premium payable by the buyer.

17 Rescission of sale

If before Noonans remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the buyer makes a claim to rescind the sale that is appropriate and Noonans is of the opinion that the claim is justified, Noonans is authorised to rescind the sale and refund to the buyer any amount paid to Noonans in respect of the lot.

18 Payment of sale proceeds

Noonans shall remit the 'sale proceeds' to the seller 35 days after the auction, but if by that date Noonans has not received the 'total amount due' from the buyer then Noonans will remit the sale proceeds within five working days after the date on which the 'total amount due' is received from the buyer. If credit terms have been agreed between Noonans and the buyer, Noonans shall remit to the seller the sale proceeds 35 days after the auction unless otherwise agreed by the seller.

19 If the buyer fails to pay to Noonans the 'total amount due' within 3 weeks after the auction, Noonans will endeavour to notify the seller and

take the seller's instructions as to the appropriate course of action and, so far as in Noonans' opinion is practicable, will assist the seller to recover the 'total amount due' from the buyer. If circumstances do not permit Noonans to take instructions from the seller, the seller authorises Noonans at the seller's expense to agree special terms for payment of the 'total amount due', to remove, store and insure the lot sold, to settle claims made by or against the buyer on such terms as Noonans shall in its absolute discretion think fit, to take such steps as are necessary to collect monies due by the buyer to the seller and if necessary to rescind the sale and refund money to the buyer if appropriate.

20 If, notwithstanding that, the buyer fails to pay to Noonans the 'total amount due' within three weeks after the auction and Noonans remits the 'sale proceeds' to the seller, the ownership of the lot shall pass to Noonans.

21 Charges for withdrawn lots

Where a seller cancels instructions for sale, Noonans reserve the right to charge a fee of 15% of Noonans' then latest middle estimate of the auction price of the property withdrawn, together with Value Added Tax thereon if the seller is resident in the UK, and 'expenses' incurred in relation to the property.

22 Rights to photographs and illustrations

The seller gives Noonans full and absolute right to photograph and illustrate any lot placed in its hands for sale and to use such photographs and illustrations and any photographs and illustrations provided by the seller at any time at its absolute discretion (whether or not in connection with the auction).

23 Unsold lots

Where any lot fails to sell, Noonans shall notify the seller accordingly. The seller shall make arrangements either to re-offer the lot for sale or to collect the lot.

24 Noonans reserve the right to charge commission up to one-half of the 'stated rates' calculated on the 'bought-in price' and in addition 'expenses' in respect of any unsold lots.

GENERAL CONDITIONS AND DEFINITIONS

25 Noonans sells as agent for the seller (except where it is stated wholly or partly to own any lot as principal) and as such is not responsible for any default by seller or buyer.

26 Any representation or statement by Noonans, in any catalogue as to authorship, attribution, genuineness, origin, date, age, provenance, condition or estimated selling price is a statement of opinion only. Every person interested should exercise and rely on his or her own judgement as to such matters and neither Noonans nor its servants or agents are responsible for the correctness of such opinions.

27 Whilst the interests of prospective buyers are best served by attendance at the auction, Noonans will, if so instructed, execute bids on their behalf. Neither Noonans nor its servants or agents are responsible for any neglect or default in doing so or for failing to do so.

28 Noonans shall have the right, at its discretion, to refuse admission to its premises or attendance

at its auctions by any person.

29 Noonans has absolute discretion without giving any reason to refuse any bid, to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, to withdraw any lot from the auction and in case of dispute to put up any lot for auction again.

30 (a) Any indemnity under these Conditions shall extend to all actions, proceedings costs, expenses, claims and demands whatever incurred or suffered by the person entitled to the benefit of the indemnity. (b) Noonans declares itself to be a trustee for its relevant servants and agents of the benefit of every indemnity under these Conditions to the extent that such indemnity is expressed to be for the benefit of its servants and agents.

31 Any notice by Noonans to a seller, consignor, prospective bidder or buyer may be given by first class mail or airmail and if so given shall be deemed to have been duly received by the addressee 48 hours after posting.

32 These Conditions shall be governed by and construed in accordance with English law. All transactions to which these Conditions apply and all matters connected therewith shall also be governed by English law. Noonans hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts and all other parties concerned hereby submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

33 In these Conditions:

- (a) 'catalogue' includes any advertisement, brochure, estimate, price list or other publication;
- (b) 'hammer price' means the price at which a lot is knocked down by the auctioneer to the buyer;
- (c) 'total amount due' means the 'hammer price' in respect of the lot sold together with any premium, Value Added Tax chargeable and additional charges and expenses due from a defaulting buyer in pounds sterling;
- (d) 'deliberate forgery' means an imitation made with the intention of deceiving as to authorship, origin, date, age, period, culture or source which is not shown to be such in the description in the catalogue and which at the date of the sale had a value materially less than it would have had if it had been in accordance with that description;
- (e) 'sale proceeds' means the net amount due to the seller being the 'hammer price' of the lot sold less commission at the 'stated rates' and 'expenses' and any other amounts due to Noonans by the seller in whatever capacity and howsoever arising;
- (f) 'stated rate' means Noonans' published rates of commission for the time and any Value Added Tax thereon;
- (g) 'expenses' in relation to the sale of any lot means Noonans charges and expenses for insurance, illustrations, special advertising, certification, remedials, packing and freight of that lot and any Value Added Tax thereon;
- (h) 'bought-in price' means 5 per cent more than the highest bid received below the reserve.

34 Vendors' commission of sales

A commission of 15 per cent is payable by the vendor on the hammer price on lots sold. Insurance is charged at 1.5 per cent of the hammer price.

35 VAT

Commission, illustrations, insurance and expenses are subject to VAT if the seller is resident in the UK.

AT NOONANS OUR EXPERTISE EXTENDS BEYOND THE KNOWLEDGE WITHIN OUR SPECIALIST DEPARTMENTS TO INCLUDE ALL ASPECTS OF OUR AUCTION HOUSE, FROM OUR PHOTOGRAPHY STUDIO TO OUR ADVANCED PROPRIETARY ONLINE BIDDING SYSTEM.

We're a close-knit team of experts with deep knowledge across our specialist subjects: banknotes, coins, detectorist finds, historical & art medals, jewellery, medals & militaria, tokens and watches. Focusing on these fascinating items, we share this expertise with an international community of sellers and buyers.

Each sale item that passes through our Mayfair auction house is appraised by an expert recognised as a leading authority in a particular field of interest, ranging from ancient coins and military medals to jewellery and vintage watches. This depth of knowledge across all departments sets us apart from other generalist auctioneers.

SELL WITH US

Respected worldwide for the breadth and depth of our specialist expertise, we can connect you to a broad, deep pool of potential buyers. Over the years, we've brought together an international community of people who share our particular passion. As recognised experts, with a vast store of freely available in-house knowledge and experience, we've earned the trust of buyers across the globe.

Our fees are transparent. Unlike many other auction houses, we don't charge for collecting your lots, photography or marketing and there's no minimum lot charge.

Not surprisingly, our position as a trusted authority, with deep global reach, often leads to the achievement of higher than expected prices at auction.

Free valuation

If you're interested in selling your items and you'd like a free auction valuation, without obligation, our specialists will be happy to help. You can submit online or bring your sale item to a valuation day at our Mayfair auction house or at a regional venue. Alternatively, request a home visit.

BUY WITH US

We're here for you, whether you're an experienced collector with a depth of knowledge or an occasional buyer attracted to a particular piece of jewellery or vintage watch.

Be assured that the item in question has been accurately described and photographed, detailing all available information, from its provenance to its current condition. Be certain that our price estimate is fair and sensible.

Delve deep into our website and you'll discover a vast store of helpful background data, including prices achieved for similar items at previous auctions. Informed and empowered, study our detailed online catalogue, then place your bid in complete confidence.

NOONANS
16 BOLTON STREET
MAYFAIR
LONDON W1J 8BQ
T. 020 7016 1700
WWW.NOONANS.CO.UK



NOONANS
MAYFAIRS